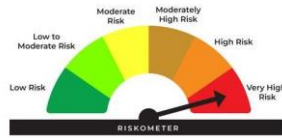


## KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM CUM APPLICATION FORM

### Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund

(An open ended scheme investing in Equity, Debt & Money Market Securities and Gold/Silver ETFs and related instruments)

| This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Scheme Riskometer                                                                                                                                                   | Benchmark Riskometer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long term inflation adjusted wealth creation through exposure to multiple assets i.e. Equity, Debt and Gold/Silver ETFs</li> <li>To regularly invest over time through SIPs, top-ups or STP from liquid/overnight funds, to meet financial and family goals</li> </ul> |  <p><i>Investors understand that their principal will be at very high risk</i></p> |  <p><i>Benchmark Riskometer is at very high risk</i></p> <p>As per AMFI Tier 1 Benchmark i.e Nifty 50 TRI (70%) + NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index (20%) + Domestic prices of Gold (8%) + Domestic prices of Silver (2%)</p> |

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

The Above riskometer is as on October 31, 2025. For latest riskometer, investors may refer to the Monthly Portfolios disclosed on the website of the Fund viz. [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in)

#### Continuous offer for units at NAV related price

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name of Mutual Fund                 | Shriram Mutual Fund                                                                                                                                              |
| Name of Asset Management Company    | Shriram Asset Management Company Limited<br>CIN: L65991MH1994PLC079874                                                                                           |
| Name of Trustee Company             | Shriram Trustees Limited<br>CIN: U66190TN2024PLC173213                                                                                                           |
| Registered Address Office & Website | 217, 2nd Floor, Swastik Chambers, Near Junction of S.T. & C.S.T. Road, Chembur, Mumbai-400071, India<br><a href="http://www.shriramamc.in">www.shriramamc.in</a> |

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme/Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centres or distributors or from the website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

The date of this Key Information Memorandum: November 28, 2025

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Investment Objective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation with inflation beating returns by investing in Equity and Equity related securities, Debt and Money market instruments, Gold/Silver ETFs, and REITs / InvITs. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
| Asset Allocation Pattern of the scheme                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Under normal circumstances, the asset allocation pattern of the Scheme will be as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type of Instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Normal Allocations (% of Net Assets)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Maximum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Minimum                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Equity, Equity related instruments and Derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 80%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 65%                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Debt and Money Market Instruments and Cash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10%                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Gold/Silver ETFs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10%                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Units issued by REITs and InvITs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0%                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>*Including Derivatives</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For the purpose of ensuring liquidity, the scheme will invest in those securities that fall within the definition of liquid assets like Treps, Call money, T-bills etc. as permitted by SEBI/RBI.                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A part of the net assets may be invested in the Triparty repo (TREPS) or repo or in an alternative investment as may be provided by RBI to meet the liquidity requirements. However, such investment shall not exceed 55% of the net assets of the scheme.                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
| There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized. The scheme will also review these investments from time to time and the Fund Manager may chum the portfolio to the extent as considered beneficial to the investors. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
| Indicative Table                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                               |
| Sl. No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Type of Instrument                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Percentage of exposure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Circular references*                                                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Investment in Derivatives - up to 50% of the net assets of the Scheme. Investment in derivatives shall be for hedging, portfolio balancing or any other purposes as maybe permitted by SEBI from time to time. Investment & Disclosure in the derivatives will be in line with Para 12.25 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024                                                                                                                                                 | Para 12.25 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024   |
| 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Gold ETFs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The scheme shall not invest in physical goods except in ‘gold’ through Gold ETFs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                             |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cumulative gross exposure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | As per Para 12.24.1 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024, the cumulative gross exposure through equity, debt, derivative positions (including commodity and fixed income derivatives), repo transactions and credit default swaps in corporate debt securities, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Infrastructure Investment Trusts (InvITs), other permitted securities/assets and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the Board from time to time should | Para 12.24.1 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024 |

|    |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                                                                      | not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                               |
| 4. | Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days | As per Para 12.25.3 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024, Cash or cash equivalents with residual maturity of less than 91 days may be treated as not creating any exposure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Para 12.25.3 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024 |
| 5. | Securitized debt instruments                                         | The scheme may invest in securitized debt instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                             |
| 6. | Instruments with special features                                    | The Scheme shall not invest in instruments with special features as defined in Para 9.4 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024, regarding Tier I and Tier II Bonds issued under Basil III Framework.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Para 9.4 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024     |
| 7. | Debt instruments having structured obligations/credit enhancements   | The scheme may invest in debt instruments having structured obligations/credit enhancements. Investment in the following instruments shall not exceed 10% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme and the group exposure in such instruments shall not exceed 5% of the debt portfolio of the Scheme:<br><br>a. Unsupported rating of debt instruments (i.e. without factoring-in credit enhancements) is below investment grade; and<br>b. Supported rating of debt instruments (i.e. after factoring in credit enhancement) is above investment grade.                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                             |
| 6  | Short selling and Securities lending and borrowing                   | The Scheme may engage into the short selling of securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by the Board.<br><br>Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations and in accordance with Securities Lending Scheme, 1997, Para 12.11 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024, as may be amended from time to time, the Scheme seeks to engage in Securities Lending. The AMC shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Stock Lending.<br><br>1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Securities lending. | Para 12.11 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   | 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of the Scheme can generally be deployed in Securities Lending to any single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Foreign/overseas securities                       | The scheme shall not invest in foreign/overseas securities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Repo in corporate debt securities                 | The Scheme may enter into repos/reverse repos as may be permitted by RBI. The Scheme may participate in repo in corporate debt securities. and in accordance with extant SEBI/RBI guidelines and any subsequent amendments thereto specified by SEBI and/or RBI from time to time. Gross exposure of the scheme to repo transactions in corporate debt securities shall not be more than 10% of the net assets of the scheme                                                                                                                 | Para 12.18 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024                                                                                |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Credit Default Swaps                              | The Scheme shall not invest in Credit Default Swaps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Units of debt and liquid mutual fund schemes      | The Scheme may also invest in units of debt and liquid mutual fund schemes. As per investment restrictions specified in the Seventh schedule of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996, the Scheme may invest in other schemes of the Mutual Fund or any other mutual fund without charging any fees, provided the aggregate inter scheme investment made by all the schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the Net Asset Value of the Mutual Fund. | Investment restrictions specified in the Seventh schedule of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996                                                                                          |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks | Pending deployment of the funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the Scheme, the AMC may park the funds of the Scheme in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks, subject to the guidelines issued by SEBI vide Para 12.16 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024 read with Circular No: SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20, 2019 and such other guidelines as may be issued from time to time in this regard.         | Para 12.16 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024 read with Circular No: SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20, 2019 |
| <p>*SEBI circular references (wherever applicable) in support of exposure limits of different types of asset classes in asset allocation shall be provided.</p> <p><b>Portfolio rebalancing:</b><br/> <b>Portfolio Rebalancing due to Short Term Defensive Consideration:</b></p> <p>Due to market conditions, the AMC may invest beyond the range set out in the asset allocation. Such deviations shall normally be for a short term and defensive considerations as per para 1.14.1.2 of SEBI Master Circular on</p> |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | <p>Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, and the fund manager will rebalance the portfolio within 30 calendar days from the date of deviation.</p> <p><b>Rebalancing due to Passive Breaches:</b></p> <p>Pursuant to Paragraph 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular for Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD2/P/CIR/2025/92 dated June 26, 2025, in the event of any deviations from the mandated asset allocation as mentioned above due to passive breaches, portfolio rebalancing will be carried out by the AMC/fund manager within 30 Business Days of the date of the said deviation. This rebalancing will be subject to prevailing market conditions and in the interest of the investors. In case the portfolio of the Scheme is not rebalanced within the period of 30 Business Days, justification in writing, including details of efforts taken to rebalance the portfolio shall be placed before the Investment Committee of the AMC. The Investment Committee, if it so desires, can extend the timeline for rebalancing up to 60 Business Days from the date of completion of mandated rebalancing period. Further, in case the portfolio is not rebalanced within the aforementioned mandated plus extended timelines the AMC shall comply with the prescribed restrictions, the reporting and disclosure requirements as specified in para 2.9 of SEBI Master Circular on Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Risk Profile of the Scheme</b> | <p><b>Standard Risk Factors:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investment in Mutual Fund units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal</li> <li>As the price / value / interest rate of the securities in which the Scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the scheme can go up or down depending on various factors and forces affecting capital markets and money markets.</li> <li>Past performance of the Sponsor/ AMC/ Mutual Fund does not guarantee the future performance of the Scheme.</li> <li>The name of the Scheme does not in any manner indicate its quality or its future prospects and returns.</li> <li>The Sponsor is not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs. 1 lakh made by it towards setting up the Fund.</li> <li>The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme. In addition, the scheme does not guarantee or assure any Income Distribution Cum Capital Withdrawal and also does not guarantee or assure that it will make any Income Distribution Cum Capital Withdrawal, though it has every intention to make the same in the Income Distribution Cum Capital Withdrawal option. Income Distribution Cum Capital Withdrawal will be subjected to the investment performance of the Scheme.</li> </ul> <p><b>Scheme Specific Risk Factors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Risks Associated with Debt &amp; Money Market Instruments</li> <li>Risks Associated with Equity Investments</li> <li>Risks Associated with Derivatives</li> <li>Risk associated with Covered Call</li> <li>Risks associated with segregated portfolio</li> <li>Risk associated with Securities Lending</li> <li>Risk associated with Securitized Debt</li> <li>Risk Associated with structured obligations and credit enhancement</li> <li>Risk factors associated with instruments having special features</li> <li>Risks Associated with Repo in Corporate Debt</li> <li>Risk Factors Associated with Investments in REITs and InVITs</li> <li>Risk Factors associated with Investments in Other Commodities and Exchange Traded Commodity Derivatives (ETCD) of various commodities</li> <li>Risks Associated with Overseas Investments:</li> <li>Risk associated with investments in Gold &amp; Gold ETFs and Silver &amp; Silver ETFs</li> <li>Risks associated with handling, storing and safekeeping of physical Gold / Silver</li> <li>Risks Related to the Custody of Gold / Silver</li> <li>Risk associated with investments in Overseas ETFs</li> </ul> <p>For details on risk factors and risk mitigation measures, please refer SID.</p> |
| <b>Plans/Options</b>              | <p>The Scheme will have two Plans i.e. Direct Plan &amp; Regular Plan.</p> <p>Both the Plans offer Growth option.</p> <p>Currently, the scheme is not offering Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal Option (IDCW).</p> <p>The Trustee reserve the right to introduce/modify investment Plans/Options under the Scheme at a future date in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations.</p> <p>All plans/options will have a common portfolio.</p> <p>Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe Units in the Scheme directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**Guidelines for Processing of transactions received under Regular Plan with invalid ARN:**

In accordance with AMFI circular no. 135/BP/ 111 /2023-24 dated February2, 2024, transactions received in Regular Plan with Invalid ARN shall be processed in Direct Plan of the same Scheme (even if reported in Regular Plan), applying the below logic:

| Transaction Type       | Primary ARN |         |            | SUB distributor ARN |         | EUI N* | Execution Only Mentioned | Regular Plan / Direct Plan |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | Valid       | Invalid | Empanelled | Valid               | Invalid | Valid  | Yes                      |                            |
| Lump Sum/ Registration | Y           |         | Y          |                     |         |        | Y                        | Regular                    |
|                        | Y           |         | N          | Not applicable      |         |        |                          | Direct                     |
|                        | Y           |         | Y          | N.A.                | N.A.    | N.A.   | N                        | Regular *                  |
|                        | Y           |         | Y          | Y                   |         | Y      |                          | Regular                    |
|                        |             | Y       |            |                     |         |        |                          | Direct                     |
|                        | Y           |         | Y          | Y                   |         |        | Y                        | Regular                    |
|                        | Y           |         | Y          |                     | Y       |        |                          | Direct                     |
| Trigger                | Y           |         |            | Not applicable      |         |        |                          | Regular                    |
|                        |             | Y       |            | Not applicable      |         |        |                          | Direct                     |

For detailed disclosure on default plans and options, kindly refer SAI.

**Applicable NAV (after the scheme opens for subscriptions and redemptions)**

**APPLICABLE NAV:**

The below cut-off timings and applicability of NAV shall be applicable in respect of valid applications received at the Official Point(s) of Acceptance on a Business Day:

**For Purchase (including switch-in) of any amount:**

- In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the day shall be applicable.
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme either on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.
- Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable.

**For Switch-ins of any amount: For determining the applicable NAV, the following shall be ensured:**

- Application for switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- Funds for the entire amount of subscription / purchase as per the switch-in request are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.
- The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time.
- In case of 'switch' transactions from one scheme to another, the allocation shall be in line with redemption payouts.

To clarify, for investments through systematic investment routes such as Systematic Investment Plans (SIP), Systematic Transfer Plans (STP), etc. the units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization by the Target Scheme irrespective of the installment date of the SIP, STP, etc.

**For Redemption:**

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>a. Where the application is received up to 3.00 pm on a Business Day - Closing NAV of the day of receipt of application; and</p> <p>b. Where the application is received after 3.00 pm on a Business Day - Closing NAV of the next Business Day.</p> <p>Note: In case of applications received on a Non-Business Day the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.</p> <p>The Trustee reserves the right to change / modify the aforesaid requirements at a later date in line with SEBI directives from time to time.</p> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Minimum Application Amount/ Number of Units     | Purchase<br><br>Minimum of Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 1/- thereafter                                                                                                                                                            | Additional Purchase<br><br>Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs. 1/- thereafter. | Redemption<br><br>In Value / Amount: Rs. 1000/-; In Units: 100 Units in respect of each Option. In case the Investor specifies the number of Units and amount both, the number of Units shall be considered for Redemption. In case the Unitholder does not specify the number or amount, the request will not be processed.<br><br>In case of Units held in dematerialized mode, the Unit Holder can give a request for Redemption only in number of Units. The AMC may revise the minimum / maximum amounts and the methodology for new/additional subscriptions, as and when necessary. Such change may be brought about after taking into account the cost structure for a transaction/account and /or Market practices and/or the interest of existing Unit holders. Further, such changes shall only be applicable to transactions from the date of such a change, on a prospective basis.<br><br>Note: In accordance with the regulatory requirement, the minimum application amount and minimum redemption amount will not be applicable for investment made in schemes of the Fund in compliance with the Para 6.10 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024. |                  |                     |
| Despatch of Redemption Request                  | Within three working days of the receipt of the redemption request at the authorised centre of the Shriram Mutual Fund.                                                                                                                |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
| Benchmark Index                                 | Nifty 50 TRI (70%) + NIFTY Short Duration Debt Index (20%) + Domestic prices of Gold (8%) + Domestic prices of Silver (2%). The weightages as provided in benchmark are as per intended investments to be made in those asset classes. |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
| Dividend Policy                                 | Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
| Name of the Fund Manager                        | Mr. Deepak Ramaraju, Mr. Prateek Nigudkar, Mr. Amit Modani & Mr. Sudip More                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
| Name of the Trustee Company / Board of Trustees | Shriram Trustees Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
| Performance of the Scheme                       | The performance of the Scheme “Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund” as on September 30, 2025 is given below                                                                                                                            |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
|                                                 | Compounded Annualised Returns                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Direct Plan                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Regular Plan     |                     |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Scheme Returns %                                                             | Benchmark Returns %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Scheme Returns % | Benchmark Returns % |
|                                                 | Returns for the last 1 year                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -2.14                                                                        | 3.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -3.92            | 3.79                |
|                                                 | Returns for the last 3 years                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
|                                                 | Returns for the last 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                     |
|                                                 | Returns since inception                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.48                                                                        | 14.13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10.39            | 14.13               |

Since Inception – 08 September, 2023

**Direct Plan**



**Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years**

**Regular Plan**



**Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years**

**Additional  
Scheme Related  
Disclosures**

Scheme's portfolio holdings (top 10 holdings) by issuer and fund allocation towards various sector, is available at <https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures>

Disclosure of name and exposure to Top 7 issuers, stocks, groups and sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme in case of debt and equity ETFs/index funds through a functional website link that contains detailed description: N.A

Scheme's Portfolio turnover ratio is 307.6% times as on September 30, 2025

| <b>Expenses of the Scheme</b>                                                                                                | <p><b>Load Structure (For Lump sum Purchases &amp; Investments through SIP/STP)</b></p> <p><b>Exit Load:</b><br/>         If redeemed / switched-out within 90 days from the date of allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upto 12% of units: Nil</li> <li>More than 12% of units: 1% of applicable Net Asset Value (NAV) If redeemed/switched-out after 90 days from the date of allotment: Nil Illustration on how exit load is chargeable:</li> </ul> <p>For any change in load structure AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/Investor Service Centres.</p> <p>The abovementioned load structure shall be equally applicable to the special products such as STP, SWP, switches, etc. offered by the AMC. Load, if any, shall be applicable for switches between eligible schemes of Shriram Mutual Fund as per the respective prevailing load structure; however, no load will be applicable for switches between the Plan with a common portfolio under the Scheme and switches between the Options under each Plan under the Scheme.</p> <p>The Mutual Fund may charge the load within the stipulated limit of 3% and without any discrimination to any specific group. The Repurchase Price however, will not be lower than 97% of the NAV.</p> <p>The Trustee reserves the right to modify/alter the load structure and may decide to charge an exit load on the Units with prospective effect, subject to the maximum limits as prescribed under the SEBI Regulations. At the time of changing the load structure, the AMC shall take the following steps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arrangements shall be made to display the changes/modifications in the SID in the form of a notice in all the Shriram AMC ISCs' and distributors' offices.</li> <li>The notice-cum-addendum detailing the changes shall be attached to SIDs and Key Information Memoranda. The addendum will be circulated to all the distributors so that the same can be attached to all SIDs and Key Information Memoranda already in stock.</li> <li>The introduction of the exit load along with the details shall be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and may also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.</li> <li>Any other measures which the mutual funds may feel necessary.</li> </ul> <p>The AMC may change the load from time to time and in case of an exit/repurchase load this may be linked to the period of holding. It may be noted that any such change in the load structure shall be applicable on prospective investment only. The exit load (net off GST, if any, payable in respect of the same) shall be credited to the Scheme of the Fund.</p> <p>The distributors should disclose all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to them for the different competing schemes of various mutual funds from amongst which the scheme is being recommended to the investor.</p> |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Recurring expenses</b>                                                                                                    | <p>The AMC has estimated that up to 2.25 % of the daily net assets of the scheme will be charged to the scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses being charged, the investor should refer to the website of the mutual fund.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Nature of expense</th><th>% Daily net assets for Equity oriented funds #</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Investment Management and Advisory Fee</td><td rowspan="14">Upto 2.25%</td></tr> <tr><td>Trustee Fee</td></tr> <tr><td>Custodian Fees</td></tr> <tr><td>Registrar and Transfer Agent Fees</td></tr> <tr><td>Audit Fees</td></tr> <tr><td>Marketing and Selling Expenses including agents' commission</td></tr> <tr><td>Costs related to investor communications</td></tr> <tr><td>Costs of Statutory Advertisement</td></tr> <tr><td>Brokerage &amp; Transaction Cost over and above 0.12 percent and 0.05 percent for cash and derivative market trades respectively</td></tr> <tr><td>Cost of fund transfer from location to location</td></tr> <tr><td>Cost of providing account statements and IDCW redemption cheques and warrants</td></tr> <tr><td>Goods and Services Tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees</td></tr> <tr><td>Goods and Services Tax on brokerage &amp; transaction cost</td></tr> <tr><td>Cost towards investor education &amp; awareness (at least 2 bps)</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c) (i) and (6)</b></td><td><b>Upto 2.25%</b></td></tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Nature of expense | % Daily net assets for Equity oriented funds # | Investment Management and Advisory Fee | Upto 2.25% | Trustee Fee | Custodian Fees | Registrar and Transfer Agent Fees | Audit Fees | Marketing and Selling Expenses including agents' commission | Costs related to investor communications | Costs of Statutory Advertisement | Brokerage & Transaction Cost over and above 0.12 percent and 0.05 percent for cash and derivative market trades respectively | Cost of fund transfer from location to location | Cost of providing account statements and IDCW redemption cheques and warrants | Goods and Services Tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees | Goods and Services Tax on brokerage & transaction cost | Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps) | <b>Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c) (i) and (6)</b> | <b>Upto 2.25%</b> |
| Nature of expense                                                                                                            | % Daily net assets for Equity oriented funds #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Investment Management and Advisory Fee                                                                                       | Upto 2.25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Trustee Fee                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Custodian Fees                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Registrar and Transfer Agent Fees                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Audit Fees                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Marketing and Selling Expenses including agents' commission                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Costs related to investor communications                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Costs of Statutory Advertisement                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Brokerage & Transaction Cost over and above 0.12 percent and 0.05 percent for cash and derivative market trades respectively |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Cost of fund transfer from location to location                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Cost of providing account statements and IDCW redemption cheques and warrants                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Goods and Services Tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Goods and Services Tax on brokerage & transaction cost                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |
| <b>Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c) (i) and (6)</b>                                 | <b>Upto 2.25%</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |                                                |                                        |            |             |                |                                   |            |                                                             |                                          |                                  |                                                                                                                              |                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                                                              |                   |

|                                                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>(a)(*)</b>                                    |            |
| Additional expenses under regulation 52 (6A) (c) | Upto 0.05% |
|                                                  |            |

(\*) Excluding GST on investment and advisory fees.

**# Note: Direct Plan shall have a lower expense ratio as compared to Regular plan excluding distribution expenses, commission, etc & no commission for distribution of units will be paid / charged under Direct Plan.**

The NAV of Direct Plan & Regular Plan shall be different.

**Notes:**

- Pursuant to SEBI Notification dated December 13, 2018, the maximum total expenses of the scheme under Regulation 52(6)(c) shall be subject to following limits:

| Assets Under Management Slab (In Rs. crore)          | Total expense ratio limits for equity oriented schemes*                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| on the first Rs.500 crores of the daily net assets   | 2.25%                                                                                                              |
| on the next Rs.250 crores of the daily net assets    | 2.00%                                                                                                              |
| on the next Rs.1,250 crores of the daily net assets  | 1.75%                                                                                                              |
| on the next Rs.3,000 crores of the daily net assets  | 1.60%                                                                                                              |
| on the next Rs.5,000 crores of the daily net assets  | 1.50%                                                                                                              |
| on the next Rs.40,000 crores of the daily net assets | Total expense ratio reduction of 0.05% for every increase of Rs. 5,000 crores of daily net assets or part thereof. |
| on balance of the assets                             | 1.05%                                                                                                              |

\*Excluding additional limit of 0.05% specified in sub regulation (6A) (c) of Regulation 52 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulation, 1996.

- In addition to the expenses indicated above, the scheme will also bear the GST on investment management & advisory fees
- Brokerage & transaction costs (including Goods and Services Tax) which are incurred for the purpose of execution of trade may be capitalised to the extent of 12bps and 5bps for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively. Goods and Services Tax on brokerage and transaction cost paid for execution of trades shall be within the limit prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the said 12 bps and 5bps for cash market transactions and derivatives transactions respectively may be charged to the scheme within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996. Any expenditure in excess of the said prescribed limit (including brokerage and transaction cost, if any) shall be borne by the asset management company or by the trustee or sponsors.
- AMC shall annually set apart atleast 2 basis point on daily net assets for investor's education and awareness initiatives.
- The investor should refer to the website of the mutual fund for the latest expense ratio of the scheme. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Manager based on past experience and are subject to change inter-se. Types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

Further, the notice of change in base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52(6A)(c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996) in comparison to previous base TER charged to the scheme will be communicated to investors of the scheme through notice via email or SMS at least three working days prior to effecting such change.

However, any decrease in TER due to decrease in applicable limits as prescribed in Regulation 52 (6) (i.e. due to increase in daily net assets of the scheme) would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors. Further, such decrease in TER will be immediately communicated to investors of the scheme through email or SMS and uploaded on the AMC website.

The above change in the base TER in comparison to previous base TER charged to the scheme shall be intimated to the Board of Directors of AMC along with the rationale recorded in writing.

The changes in TER shall also be placed before the Trustees on quarterly basis along with rationale for such changes.

|                                                                                       | Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--|-----|----------------------|---|--------|------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-------|
|                                                                                       | <b>Regular Plan</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
|                                                                                       | <table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th></th><th>NAV</th></tr><tr><td>Opening NAV per unit</td><td>A</td><td>10.000</td></tr><tr><td>Gross Scheme Returns @ 8.75%</td><td>B</td><td>0.875</td></tr><tr><td>Expense Ratio @ 1.50 % p.a. (including distribution expenses) charged during the year</td><td>C = (A x 1.50%)</td><td>0.150</td></tr><tr><td>Closing NAV per unit</td><td>D = A + B - C</td><td>10.725</td></tr><tr><td>Net 1 Year Return</td><td>D/A - 1</td><td>7.25%</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                   |        | Particulars |  | NAV | Opening NAV per unit | A | 10.000 | Gross Scheme Returns @ 8.75% | B | 0.875 | Expense Ratio @ 1.50 % p.a. (including distribution expenses) charged during the year | C = (A x 1.50%) | 0.150 | Closing NAV per unit | D = A + B - C | 10.725 | Net 1 Year Return | D/A - 1 | 7.25% |
| Particulars                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NAV    |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Opening NAV per unit                                                                  | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10.000 |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Gross Scheme Returns @ 8.75%                                                          | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.875  |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Expense Ratio @ 1.50 % p.a. (including distribution expenses) charged during the year | C = (A x 1.50%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.150  |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Closing NAV per unit                                                                  | D = A + B - C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.725 |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Net 1 Year Return                                                                     | D/A - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.25%  |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
|                                                                                       | <b>Direct Plan</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
|                                                                                       | <table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th></th><th>NAV</th></tr><tr><td>Opening NAV per unit</td><td>A</td><td>10.000</td></tr><tr><td>Gross Scheme Returns @ 8.75%</td><td>B</td><td>0.875</td></tr><tr><td>Expense Ratio @ 0.80 % p.a. (including distribution expenses) charged during the year</td><td>C = (A x 0.80%)</td><td>0.080</td></tr><tr><td>Closing NAV per unit</td><td>D = A + B - C</td><td>10.795</td></tr><tr><td>Net 1 Year Return</td><td>D/A - 1</td><td>7.95%</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                   |        | Particulars |  | NAV | Opening NAV per unit | A | 10.000 | Gross Scheme Returns @ 8.75% | B | 0.875 | Expense Ratio @ 0.80 % p.a. (including distribution expenses) charged during the year | C = (A x 0.80%) | 0.080 | Closing NAV per unit | D = A + B - C | 10.795 | Net 1 Year Return | D/A - 1 | 7.95% |
| Particulars                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NAV    |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Opening NAV per unit                                                                  | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10.000 |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Gross Scheme Returns @ 8.75%                                                          | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.875  |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Expense Ratio @ 0.80 % p.a. (including distribution expenses) charged during the year | C = (A x 0.80%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.080  |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Closing NAV per unit                                                                  | D = A + B - C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.795 |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Net 1 Year Return                                                                     | D/A - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.95%  |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
|                                                                                       | <b>The above calculation is provided to illustrate the impact of expenses on the scheme returns and should not be construed as indicative Expense Ratio, yield or return.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
|                                                                                       | To Know more in detail, Investors are requested to read "Section- Annual Scheme Recurring Expenses" in the SID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Actual expenses for the previous financial year 2024-25:                              | Actual expenses for the previous financial year 2024-25:<br><br>Regular Plan 2.30%<br>Direct Plan 0.44%<br><br>The maximum limit of recurring expenses that can be charged to the Scheme would be as per Regulation 52 of the SEBI (MF) Regulation, 1996.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Tax treatment for the Investors (Unit holders)                                        | Tax treatment for the Investors (Unit holder):<br><br>Investors are advised to refer to the Section on 'Taxation on investing in Mutual Funds' in the 'Statement of Additional Information' and also independently refer to his tax advisor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Publication                                               | The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Mutual Fund <a href="https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-nav">https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-nav</a> and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India - AMFI ( <a href="http://www.amfiindia.com">www.amfiindia.com</a> ) by 11.00 p.m. on every Business Day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |
| For Investor Grievances please contact                                                | Name & Address of Registrar:<br><b>Computer Age Management Services Ltd.,</b><br>(SEBI Registration No.: INR000002813)<br>New No. 10, Old No. 178, M.G.R. Salai Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600034<br>Email: <a href="mailto:eng_sh@camsonline.com">eng_sh@camsonline.com</a> ,<br>Website: <a href="http://www.camsonline.com">www.camsonline.com</a><br><br><b>SHRIRAM MUTUAL FUND</b><br><b>Tanmoy Sengupta</b><br>(Investor Relations Officer)<br>Shriram Asset Management Co. Ltd.<br>511-512, Meadows, Sahar Plaza, J. B. Nagar, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 059<br>Tel: 022-6947 3400<br>Email : <a href="mailto:info@shriramamc.in">info@shriramamc.in</a> , |        |             |  |     |                      |   |        |                              |   |       |                                                                                       |                 |       |                      |               |        |                   |         |       |

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | Website : <a href="http://www.shriramamc.in">www.shriramamc.in</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Unitholders' Information</b> | <p><b>Accounts Statements:</b></p> <p>The AMC shall send an allotment confirmation specifying the units allotted by way of email and/or SMS within 5 working days of receipt of valid application/transaction to the Unit holders registered e-mail address and/ or mobile number (whether units are held in demat mode or in account statement form).</p> <p>A Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) detailing all the transactions across all mutual funds (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) and holding at the end of the month shall be sent to the Unit holders in whose folio(s) transaction(s) have taken place during the month by mail or email on or before 15th of the succeeding month.</p> <p>Half-yearly CAS shall be issued at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March) on or before 21st day of succeeding month, to all investors providing the prescribed details across all schemes of mutual funds and securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts, if applicable</p> <p><b>Portfolio Disclosure:</b></p> <p>Pursuant to Para 5.1 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024.</p> <p>The Mutual Fund/ AMC will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) of the Scheme in the prescribed format, as on the last day of the month / half-year i.e. March 31 and September 30, on its website viz. <a href="https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures">https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures</a> and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI) viz. <a href="http://www.amfiindia.com">www.amfiindia.com</a> within 10 days from the close of each month/ half year respectively.</p> <p>In case of unit holders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund/ AMC shall send via email both the monthly and half- yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month/ half-year respectively.</p> <p>Mutual Fund/ AMC shall publish an advertisement every half-year disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of its scheme portfolio on the AMC website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter) through which a unit holder can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of scheme portfolio. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.</p> <p>Mutual Fund/ AMC shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unit holder.</p> <p><b>Half Yearly Unaudited Financial Results:</b></p> <p>The AMC/Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, that is on March 31st and on September 30th, host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on their website <a href="https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures">https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures</a>. The half-yearly unaudited financial results shall contain details as specified in Twelfth Schedule of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and such other details as are necessary for the purpose of providing a true and fair view of the operations of Shriram Mutual Fund. The AMC/Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of unaudited financial results on their website <a href="https://www.shriramamc.in/">https://www.shriramamc.in/</a> in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated. The mutual fund shall publish an advertisement in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi, disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of the Scheme portfolio on its website and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI).</p> <p><b>Annual Report:</b></p> <p>Pursuant to Para 5.4 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular dated June 27, 2024. The scheme wise annual report shall be hosted on the website of the Mutual Fund/ AMC <a href="https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures">https://www.shriramamc.in/investor-statutory-disclosures</a> and on the website of AMFI. The Mutual Fund/ AMC shall display the link prominently on the AMC website and make the physical copies available to the unit holders, at the registered offices at all times.</p> <p>Mutual Fund/ AMC shall e-mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary thereof to those unit holders, whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund, unless specified otherwise.</p> <p>Mutual Fund/ AMC shall publish an advertisement every year disclosing the hosting of the scheme wise annual report on the AMC website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter), etc. through which unit holders can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the scheme wise annual report or abridged summary thereof. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.</p> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Mutual Fund/ AMC shall provide a physical copy of the abridged summary of the Annual Report, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unit holder.</p> <p><b>Scheme Summary Document (SSD):</b><br/>         In accordance with Paragraph 1.2 of SEBI Master on Mutual Funds dated June 27, 2024, Scheme summary document for all schemes of Mutual Fund in the requisite format (pdf, spreadsheet and machine readable format) shall be uploaded on a monthly basis i.e. 15th of every month or within 5 Business days from the date of any change or modification in the scheme information on the website of the AMC i.e. <a href="http://www.shriramamc.in">www.shriramamc.in</a> and AMFI i.e. <a href="http://www.amfiindia.com">www.amfiindia.com</a> and Registered Stock Exchanges i.e. National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited.</p> <p><b>Risk-o-meter:</b><br/>         In accordance with circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/197 dated October 5, 2020 the risk-o-meter will be disclosed along with monthly portfolio and on annual basis on the website of the AMC and AMFI. Further, the same will also be disclosed in the Annual Report in the format specified in the circular. Further in accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/555 dated April 29, 2021 and circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/621 dated August 31, 2021 the risk-o-meter of the scheme, name of the benchmark and risk-o-meter of the scheme shall be disclosed along with the monthly and half yearly portfolios sent via email to the investors.</p> <p>Any change in risk-o-meter shall be communicated by way of Notice cum Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders. The risk-o-meter shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and the risk-o-meter along with portfolio disclosure shall be disclosed on the AMC website viz. <a href="https://www.shriramamc.in/">https://www.shriramamc.in/</a> as well as AMFI website within 10 days from the close of each month.</p> <p>In addition to the above, the AMC shall disclose the following in all disclosures, including promotional material or that stipulated by SEBI:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>risk-o-meter of the scheme wherever the performance of the scheme is disclosed.</li> <li>risk-o-meter of the scheme and benchmark wherever the performance of the scheme vis-à-vis that of the benchmark is disclosed.</li> </ol> <p><b>Monthly Average Asset under Management (Monthly AAUM) Disclosure:</b><br/>         The Mutual Fund shall disclose the Monthly AAUM under different categories Schemes as specified by SEBI in the prescribed format on a monthly basis on its website and forward to AMFI within 7 working days from the end of the month</p> <p>Date: November 28, 2025</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Application Form for Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund**  
(An open ended scheme investing in Equity, Debt & Money Market Securities and Gold/Silver ETFs and related instruments)

**Scheme Code: SHRI/O/H/MAA/23/07/0006**

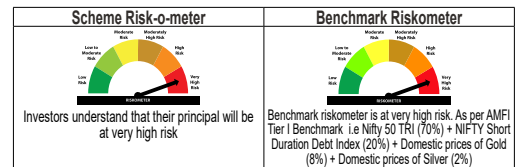


511-512, Meadows, Sahar Plaza,  
J. B. Nagar, Andheri (East),  
Mumbai - 400 059  
Website : www.shriramamc.in

**This product is suitable for investors who are seeking:**

- Long term inflation adjusted wealth creation through exposure to multiple assets i.e. Equity, Debt and Gold/Silver ETFs
- To regularly invest over time through SIPs, top-ups or STP from liquid/overnight funds, to meet financial and family goals

\*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.



Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

| Name & ARN Code | Sub Broker Code / ARN | Internal code for sub Agent/Employee | EUIN | Bank Serial No./Bank Stamp/ Receipt Date |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|
|                 |                       |                                      |      |                                          |

The upfront commission on investment made by the investor, if any, shall be paid to the ARN Holder (AMFI registered distributor) directly by the investor, based on the investor's assessment of various factors including service rendered by the ARN Holder.

Applicable only if ARN is mentioned but EUIN box is left blank: "I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker." Applicable only if RIA Code is mentioned: "I / We hereby give you my/our consent to share/provide the transactions data feed/portfolio holdings/ NAV etc. in respect of my/our investments under Direct Plan of all Schemes managed by you, to the SEBI-Registered Investment Adviser whose code is mentioned herein."

| Signatures | First / Sole Applicant / Guardian | Second Applicant | Third Applicant |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|            |                                   |                  |                 |

**1. INVESTOR EXISTING FOLIO NUMBER INFORMATION (Please fill in your folio Number and proceed to Investment Details)**

|           |  |                                                                                              |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Folio No. |  | The details in our records under the folio number mentioned will apply for this application. |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**2. APPLICANT(S) DETAILS (Please refer to instruction No. II (b) & (IV) (Name should be as per Aadhaar) (Mandatory Information)**

|                                                                                                                                                       |  |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Sole / First Applicant/Minor*                                                                                                                         |  | Date of Birth |
| PAN/PEKRN*                                                                                                                                            |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| Enclose (Please ✓ ) O KYC Acknowledgement Letter                                                                                                      |  | Date of Birth |
| KYC Id No.*                                                                                                                                           |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| Name of GUARDIAN (In case First/Sole applicant is minor / CONTACT PERSON- DESIGNATION/ PoA HOLDER (In case of Non-Individual Investor)                |  | Date of Birth |
| PAN/PEKRN* <input type="checkbox"/> KYC Proof Attached (Mandatory)   Relationship with Minor applicant: O Natural guardian O Court applicant guardian |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| KYC Id No.*                                                                                                                                           |  | Date of Birth |
| 2nd APPLICANT (Name should be as per Aadhaar)                                                                                                         |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| PAN/PEKRN*                                                                                                                                            |  | Date of Birth |
| Enclose (Please ✓ ) O KYC Acknowledgement Letter                                                                                                      |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| KYC Id No.*                                                                                                                                           |  | Date of Birth |
| 3rd APPLICANT (Name should be as per Aadhaar)                                                                                                         |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| PAN/PEKRN*                                                                                                                                            |  | Date of Birth |
| Enclose (Please ✓ ) O KYC Acknowledgement Letter                                                                                                      |  | AADHAAR No.#  |
| KYC Id No.*                                                                                                                                           |  | Date of Birth |

\*If the first/sole applicant is a Minor, then please provide details of Natural/Legal Guardian.

# If Aadhaar No. is applied for please enclose proof of enrolment.

|                            |                                              |                                                 |                                |                                           |                                   |                                              |                              |                                |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Mode of Holding (Please ✓) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anyone or Survivor  | <input type="checkbox"/> Single                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint | (Default option is Anyone or Survivor)    |                                   |                                              |                              |                                |
| Tax Status (Please ✓)      | <input type="checkbox"/> Resident Individual | <input type="checkbox"/> NRI/PIO                | <input type="checkbox"/> Trust | <input type="checkbox"/> HUF              | <input type="checkbox"/> Bank FIs | <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> NRO | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
|                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor               | <input type="checkbox"/> Company/Body Corporate | <input type="checkbox"/> FIs   | <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership Firm | <input type="checkbox"/> AOP/BOI  | <input type="checkbox"/> Society             |                              |                                |

**3. MAILING ADDRESS (Please provide Full Address, P.O. Box No. may not be sufficient, Overseas Investors will have to provide Indian Address)**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Local Address of 1st Applicant - |       |
| City                             | State |
| Tel. Off.                        | Resi. |
| Pincode                          |       |
| Mobile^                          |       |

|                                                                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| E-mail^                                                           |         |
| Overseas Correspondence Address (Mandatory for NRI/FII Applicant) |         |
| City                                                              | Country |
| Pincode                                                           |         |

^ Primary Holder's own email address and mobile number to be provided

In case family member's Mobile no / Email ID provided, then please provide the family description as per the code given below. Family description code

**Values : <Family Code>**

| Family Code | Family Description | Family Code | Family Description | Family Code | Family Description |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| SE          | Self               | DS          | Dependent Siblings | PM          | PMS                |
| SP          | Spouse             | DP          | Dependent Parents  | CD          | Custodian          |
| DC          | Dependent Children | GD          | Guardian           | PO          | POA                |

**4. COMMUNICATION (Please ✓ )**

- ☐ Opt-in facility to receive physical copy of the scheme - wise annual report or abridged summary there of.
- ☐ I/We wish to receive Account Statement/Annual Reports/Quarterly Statements/Newsletter/Updates or any other Statutory Information via E-mail/SMS alerts in lieu of Physical Documents.
- ☐ I/We would like to know more about Shriram MF products over the telephone / Mailer.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be filled in by the Sole / First Applicant)**



**Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund**

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

511-512, Meadows, Sahar Plaza, J. B. Nagar, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 059  
Website : www.shriramamc.in

Date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Received from Mr. / Ms. / M/s. _____                                                                                                                                                |
| an application for purchase of units of <b>Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund</b> for Rs. _____ on date <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DD / MM / YYYY</span> |

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| Stamp, Signature & Date |
|-------------------------|

"In case there is any change in your KYC information please update the same by using the prescribed 'KYC Change Request Form' and submit the same at the Point of Service of any KYC Registration Agency"

|                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>5. BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS - MANDATORY (For multiple banks registration please submit the Multiple Bank Registration Form)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the Bank                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branch Address                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank Branch City                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | State                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pincode                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Account No.                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A/C. Type (Please ✓) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Savings <input type="checkbox"/> NRE <input type="checkbox"/> Current <input type="checkbox"/> NRO <input type="checkbox"/> FCNR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 digit MICR Code                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 digit IFSC Code   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Please attach a cancelled cheque OR a clear photo copy of a cheque                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>6. UNITS IN DEMAT MODE (Please ✓) ■ NSDL ■ CDSL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DP ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Beneficiary Account No./Client ID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DP Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note : Please attach the depository transaction statement or DP master data indicating the DP account number of the applicant. Please ensure that sequence of names as mention in the Application Form match with that of the account held with the DP. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>7. POWER OF ATTORNEY (POA)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POA Name                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAN                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | KYC <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - if investment is being made by a constitutional Attorney, please submit the notarized copy of the POA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>8. INVESTMENT DETAILS AND PAYMENT DETAILS-Cheque/DD/RTGS/NEFT/Transfer (outstation cheques will be rejected) Please ✓ wherever applicable.</b>                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scheme Name : <b>Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan : <input type="checkbox"/> Regular * <input type="checkbox"/> Direct      Option : <input type="checkbox"/> Growth      * Default Plan                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Amount (Rs.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DD Charges if any (Rs.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net Amount (in words) _____ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of Payment (Please ✓)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cheque <input type="checkbox"/> DD <input type="checkbox"/> Funds Transfer <input type="checkbox"/> RTGS/NEFT Rs. (amt. in Rs.) _____ (in words) _____                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drawn on Bank _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branch & City                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Account No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheque / DD No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | IFSC Code                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *A/c Type - <input type="checkbox"/> S/B source of funds <input type="checkbox"/> NRE* <input type="checkbox"/> Current <input type="checkbox"/> NRO <input type="checkbox"/> FCNR*   *Kindly provide photocopy of the payment Instrument or Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate (FIRC) evidencing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Cheque/D.D. to be crossed "Account Payee" only and should be drawn payable to :-"Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund A/C xxxxxx" (Investor PAN) or "Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund A/C XXXXXX" (Name of the Firstholder)</b>                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>9. KYC DETAILS (Mandatory)</b>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Occupation Please (✓)</b>                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sole/First Applicant                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Private sector service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Housewife                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Public sector service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Student                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Government Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Forex Dealer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please Specify) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional<br><input type="checkbox"/> Agriculturist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second Applicant                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Private sector service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Housewife                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Public sector service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Student                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Government Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Forex Dealer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please Specify) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional<br><input type="checkbox"/> Agriculturist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third Applicant                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Private sector service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Housewife                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Public sector service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Student                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Government Services<br><input type="checkbox"/> Forex Dealer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please Specify) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional<br><input type="checkbox"/> Agriculturist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Gross Annual Income [Please tick (✓)]</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sole/First Applicant                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Below 1 Lac <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 Lac <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10 Lacs <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25 Lacs <input type="checkbox"/> >25 Lacs - 1 Crore <input type="checkbox"/> >1 Crore OR Net Worth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | OR Net worth (Mandatory for Non - Individuals) _____ as on <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Not order than 1 year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second Applicant                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Below 1 Lac <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 Lac <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10 Lacs <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25 Lacs <input type="checkbox"/> >25 Lacs - 1Crore <input type="checkbox"/> >1 Crore OR Net Worth _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third Applicant                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Below 1 Lac <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 Lac <input type="checkbox"/> 5-10 Lacs <input type="checkbox"/> 10-25 Lacs <input type="checkbox"/> >25 Lacs - 1Crore <input type="checkbox"/> >1 Crore OR Net Worth _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Others [Please tick (✓)]</b>              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sole/First Applicant                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <b>For Individuals [Please tick (✓)]</b> <input type="checkbox"/> I am Politically Exposed Person (PEP)* <input type="checkbox"/> I am Related to Politically Exposed Person (RPEP) <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable<br><b>For Non Individuals [Please tick (✓)]</b> (Please attach mandatory Ultimate Beneficial Ownership (UBO) declaration form:<br>(i) Foreign Exchange/Money changer services - <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (ii) Gaming/Gambling/Lottery/Casino Services - <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (iii) Money Lending/Pawing - <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second Applicant                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Politically Exposed Person (PEP)* <input type="checkbox"/> Related to Politically Exposed Person (RPEP) <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third Applicant                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Politically Exposed Person (PEP)* <input type="checkbox"/> Related to Politically Exposed Person (RPEP) <input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Scheme Name : Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund</b>                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan : <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Direct (Please ✓ any one). Option : _____ Sub Option : _____ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheque / DD No. _____ Date : _____ Amount Rs.: _____                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank and Branch : _____                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>REGISTRAR &amp; TRANSFER AGENTS</b><br>Computer Age Management Services Ltd., (SEBI Registration No. : INR000002813)<br>New No. 10, Old No. 178, M.G.R. Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034, Email enq_sh@camsonline.com, Website : www.camsonline.com |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

**10. FATCA AND CRS DETAILS FOR INDIVIDUALS (Including Sole Proprietor) (Mandatory)**

Non Individual Investors should mandatorily fill separate **FATCA Form** (The below information is required for all applications guardian.

|                          | Place/City of Birth | Country of Birth | Country of Citizenship / Nationality                                                                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| First Applicant/Guardian |                     |                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Please Specify) _____ |
| Second Applicant         |                     |                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Please Specify) _____ |
| Third Applicant          |                     |                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Indian <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Please Specify) _____ |

Are you a tax resident (i.e. are you assessed for Tax) in any other country outside India? ☐ Yes ☐ No [Please tick (✓)]

If "Yes" please fill for All countries (Other than India) in which you are a Resident for tax purpose i.e. where you are a Citizen/Resident /Green Card Holder /Tax Resident in the respective countries.

|                          | Country of Tax Residency | Tax identification number or Functional Equivalent | Identification Type (TIN or other please specify) | Country of Citizenship / Nationality                                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| First Applicant/Guardian |                          |                                                    |                                                   | Reason : A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Second Applicant         |                          |                                                    |                                                   | Reason : A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Third Applicant          |                          |                                                    |                                                   | Reason : A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> |

☐ Reason A : The country where the Account Holder is liable to pay tax does not issue Tax Identification Numbers to its residents.

☐ Reason B : No TIN required (Select this reason only if the authorities of the respective country of tax residence do not require the TIN to be collected)

☐ Reason C : Others, please state the reason thereof: \_\_\_\_\_

Address Type of Sole/1st Holder :

☐ Residential ☐ Registered Office ☐ Business

Address Type of 2nd Holder :

☐ Residential ☐ Registered Office ☐ Business

Address Type of 3rd Holder :

☐ Residential ☐ Registered Office ☐ Business

FATCA Form for Non Individual is available on the website of AMC i.e. [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in) or at the CAMS Investor Service

**11. NOMINATION DETAILS [Minor / HUF / POA Holder / Non Individuals Cannot Nominate]**

I/We hereby nominate the following person(s) who shall receive all the assets held in my / our account / folio in the event of my / our demise, as trustee and on behalf of my / our legal heir(s)\*

| Nomination Details |                   |                         |              |                |                        |                     |                    |          |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
|                    | Mandatory Details |                         |              |                |                        |                     | Additional Details |          |
|                    | Name of nominee   | Share of nominee (%)*** | Relationship | Postal Address | Mobile number & E-mail | Identity Number *** | D.O. B. of nominee | Guardian |
| Nominee 1          |                   |                         |              |                |                        |                     |                    |          |
| Nominee 2          |                   |                         |              |                |                        |                     |                    |          |
| Nominee 3          |                   |                         |              |                |                        |                     |                    |          |

\*Joint Accounts:

☐ I/We do not wish to nominate anybody on my/our behalf.

Signature of the declarant

| Event                                                           | Transmission of Account / Folio to                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Demise of one or more joint holder(s)                           | Surviving holde(s) through name deletion<br>The surviving holder(s) shall inherit the asses as owners |
| Demis of all joint holders sinultaneously - having nominess     | Nominee                                                                                               |
| Demis of all joint holders sinultaneously - not having nominess | Legal heir(s) of the youngest holder                                                                  |

\*\* If % is not specified, then the assets shall be distributed equally amongst all the nominees. Any odd lot after division / fraction of % shall be transferred to the first nominee mentioned in the nomination form (see table in "Transmission aspects").

\*\*\*Provided only number: PAN or Driving Licence or Aadhaar (last 4). Copy of the documents is not required. In case of NRI / OCI / PIO, Passport number is a acceptable.

\*\*\*\*\* to be furnished only in following conditions / circumstances:

- Date of Birth (DoB) : please provide only if the nominee is minor.
- Guardian : It is optional for you to provide, if the nominee is minor.

**12. DECLARATION**

I/We have read, understand and hereby agree to abide by the Scheme information Document/ Key information Memorandum of the Scheme(s), Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) and Common Reporting Standards (CRS) under FATCA & CRS provision of the Central Board of Director Taxes notified Rules 114 F to 114 H, as part of the Income tax Rules, 1962. I/We hereby apply to the Shriram Mutual Fund for allotment of units of the Scheme, as indicated above and agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules and regulations of the Scheme. I / We hereby confirm and certify that the source of these funds is not directly / indirectly a result of " proceeds of crime " as defined in "The Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002" and I/we undertake to provide all necessary proof/ documentation, if any, required to substantiate the facts of this undertaking. I/We have not received nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I / We authorize the Fund to disclose details of my/our account and all my/our transactions to the intermediary whose stamp appears on the application form. I/We also authorize the Fund to disclose details as necessary, to the Fund's and investor's bankers for the purpose of effecting payments to me/ us. Applicable to NRIs only : I/We confirm that I am/we are Non-Resident of Indian Nationality/Origin and I/we hereby confirm that the funds for subscription have been remitted from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External / Ordinary Account/FCNR/NRSR Account.

Investment in the scheme is made by me / us on : ☐ Repatriation basis ☐ Non Repatriation basis.

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

Signature

|                                   |                  |                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| First / Sole Applicant / Guardian | Second Applicant | Third Applicant |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|

This page has been kept blank intentionally

## Nomination Form

Applicable for Individual Unitholders only

Please read the instructions carefully before filling up this form

|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| I/We wish to make a nomination. <i>[As per details given below]</i>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Nomination Details</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| I/We wish to make a nomination and do hereby nominate the following person(s) who shall receive all the assets held in my / our account in the event of my / our death.                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Nomination can be made upto three nominees in the account.</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Details of 1<sup>st</sup> Nominee</b>                                                    | <b>Details of 2<sup>nd</sup> Nominee</b>                                     | <b>Details of 3<sup>rd</sup> Nominee</b> |
| <b>Mandatory Details</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Name of the nominee(s) (Mr./Ms.)</b><br><b>Guardian Name in case of Minor (Optional)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Share of each Nominee</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Equally<br>[If not equally, please specify percentage]                                      | %                                                                            | %                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Any odd lot after division shall be transferred to the first nominee mentioned in the form. |                                                                              |                                          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Date of Birth* (for Minor)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Relationship with the Applicant</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Address of Nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor</b><br>City / Place:<br>State & Country:<br><b>Pincode</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Mobile / Telephone No. of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Email ID of nominee(s)/ Guardian in case of Minor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Nominee/ Guardian (in case of Minor) Identification details –</b> [Please tick any one of the following and provide details of same]<br><input type="radio"/> Photograph & Signature<br><input type="radio"/> PAN<br><input type="radio"/> Aadhaar (masked – only last 4 digits visible)<br><input type="radio"/> Saving Bank account no.<br><input type="radio"/> Proof of Identity<br><input type="radio"/> Demat Account ID |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Signature(s) – As per mode of holding in demat accounts / MF Folio(s).</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Name of the Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                             | Signature / Thumb Impression                                                 |                                          |
| Sole / First Holder (Mr./Ms.)                                                                                                                                                                                 | Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                             | Signature /Thumb Impression:                                                 |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Witness 1 Name & Address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                             | Witness 1 Signature:                                                         |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Witness 2 Name & Address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                             | Witness 2 Signature:                                                         |                                          |
| Second Holder (Mr./Ms.)                                                                                                                                                                                       | Name:<br>Witness 1 Name & Address:<br>Witness 2 Name & Address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             | Signature /Thumb Impression:<br>Witness 1 Signature:<br>Witness 2 Signature: |                                          |
| Third Holder (Mr./Ms.)                                                                                                                                                                                        | Name:<br>Witness 1 Name & Address:<br>Witness 2 Name & Address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             | Signature /Thumb Impression:<br>Witness 1 Signature:<br>Witness 2 Signature: |                                          |
| * Signature of witness, along with name and address are required, if the account holder affixes thumb impression, instead of signature.                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Note:</b><br>This nomination shall supersede any prior nomination made by the account holder(s), if any.<br>The Intermediary shall provide acknowledgement of the nomination form to the account holder(s) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                          |

## **Instructions**

1. The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly.
2. Non-individuals including a Society, Trust, Body Corporate, Partnership Firm, Karta of Hindu undivided family, a Power of Attorney holder and/or Guardian of Minor unitholder **cannot nominate**.
3. Nomination is not allowed in a folio of a Minor unitholder.
4. If the units are held jointly (i.e., in case of multiple unitholders in the folio), all joint holders need to sign the Nomination Form. If the mode of holding/operation is on "Anyone or Survivor" basis, any one of the investor can sign).
5. A minor may be nominated. In that event, the name and address of the Guardian of the minor nominee is to be provided optionally.
6. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust.
7. The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta of Hindu Undivided Family, or a Power of Attorney holder.
8. A Non-Resident Indian may be nominated subject to the applicable exchange control regulations.
9. **Multiple Nominees:** Nomination can be made in favour of multiple nominees, subject to a maximum of ten nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of the allocation/share should be in whole numbers without any decimals, adding upto a total of 100%. If the total percentage of allocation amongst multiple nominees does not add up to 100%, the nomination request shall be treated as invalid and rejected. If the percentage of allocation/ share for each of the nominee is not mentioned, the allocation /claim settlement shall be made equally amongst all the nominees.
10. Every new nomination for a folio/account shall overwrite the existing nomination, if any.
11. Nomination made by a unit holder shall be applicable for units held in all the schemes under the respective folio / account.
12. Nomination shall stand rescinded upon the transfer of units.
13. **Death of Nominee/s:** In the event of the nominee(s) pre-deceasing the unitholder(s), the unitholder/s is/are advised to make a fresh nomination soon after the demise of the nominee. The nomination will automatically stand cancelled in the event of the nominee(s) pre-deceasing the unitholder(s). In case of multiple nominations, if any of the nominee is deceased at the time of death claim settlement, the said nominee's share will be distributed equally amongst the surviving nominees.
14. Transmission of units in favour of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the asset management company/ Mutual Fund / Trustees against the legal heir(s).
15. The nomination will be registered only when this form is completed in all respects to the satisfaction of the AMC.
16. In respect of folios/accounts where the Nomination has been registered, the AMC will not entertain any request for transmission / claim settlement from any person other than the registered nominee(s), unless so directed by any competent court.

### **Form for Opting out of Nomination**

[To be signed by ALL holders, irrespective of Mode of Holding or Mode of Operation.]

Date 

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | D | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

To

\_\_\_\_\_ Mutual Fund

### **Declaration of Opting out of Nomination**

I / We, the undersigned applicant(s)/unitholder(s) hereby confirm that I / we do not wish to appoint any nominee(s) in respect of the mutual fund application(s)/ units held in my / our mutual fund folio(s) mentioned hereinbelow :

|                                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Application Number(s)/<br>Folio Number(s) / |  |  |
|                                             |  |  |
|                                             |  |  |

I/We do hereby confirm that I/We do not wish to appoint any nominee(s) for my mutual fund units held in my/our mutual fund folio and understand the issues involved in non-appointment of nominee(s) and further are aware that in case of death of all the account holders, my/our legal heirs would need to submit all the requisite documents issued by court or such other competent authority, based on the value of the assets held in the mutual fund folio.

|                              | <b>Name of the Applicant/ Unitholder</b> | <b>Signature</b> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Sole /<br/>1st Holder</b> |                                          |                  |
| <b>2nd Holder</b>            |                                          |                  |
| <b>3rd Holder</b>            |                                          |                  |

This page has been kept blank intentionally

(An open ended scheme investing in Equity, Debt & Money Market Securities and Gold/Silver ETFs and related instruments)

To be submitted to Sell Certified Syndicate Bank (SCSB)



| Broker Name (ARN) | Sub Broker Code / ARN | SCSB Stamp / Code / Sr. No. | Application No. |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                   |                       |                             |                 |

[illegible]

NAME OF 1st / SOLE APPLICANT / CORPORATE INVESTOR / MINOR

DATE OF BIRTH (Mandatory in case of Minor) 

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | D | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Mr. / Ms. / M/s.

| Contact Name | (In case of Corporate investor) | Designation |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|

NAME OF 2nd APPLICANT Mr. / Ms. / M/s.

NAME OF 3rd APPLICANT Mr. / Ms. / M/s.

NAME OF THE GUARDIAN (In case 1st Applicant is a Minor) / NAME OF POA HOLDER

Relationship with Minor Please ☐

Mr / Ms / M/s

Mother ☐ Father ☐ Legal Guardian ☐

|                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1st / Sole Applicant ® |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Applicant          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3rd Applicant          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guardian/POA Holder    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| # National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DP ID                                           | I | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beneficiary A/C No.                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

---

| # Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DP ID                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beneficiary A/C No.                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

@If the 1st / sole applicant is a Minor then please provide details of Natural / Legal Guardian. # Please ensure that the sequence of names as mentioned under section 1 above, matches with DP Details.

|                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Plan:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Direct | <b>Option :</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Growth <input type="checkbox"/> Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option<br><b>Mode of IDCW :</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Payout* <input type="checkbox"/> Re-investment |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name of the Bank     |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Core Banking A/c No. |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A/c. Type Please (✓) NRE <input type="checkbox"/> CURRENT <input type="checkbox"/> SAVINGS <input type="checkbox"/> NRO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Branch Name          | Address |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Bank Branch City     | State   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Amount to be blocked | (₹)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | In Words |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                  |

**Undertaking by ASBA Investor & A/c Holder, Declaration & Signature(s):** 1. I/We hereby Undertake that, I/we have read and understood the instructions contained in this Form and Terms and Conditions concerning ASBA as contained in the Scheme Information Document (SID) / Key Information Memorandum (KIM) of the above mentioned Scheme and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) of Shriram Mutual Fund. Further, I/we understand that if the details as provided by me/us in this Form are different from those in the NFO Application Form, then in such a case, the information as provided by me/us herein will be relied upon. 1.A. I/we further confirm and undertake that I am/we are eligible ASBA applicant(s) as per the relevant provisions of the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2009. 2. In accordance with provisions of ASBA in the SEBI ICDR Regulations, 2009 and as disclosed in the SAI, I/We authorize - (a) the SCSB to do all acts as are necessary to make an application in the New Fund Offer of above mentioned Scheme, including uploading of application details, blocking the amount to the extent mentioned above under "SCSB BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS" or unblocking of funds in the bank account maintained with the SCSB specified above, transfer of funds of the Shriram Mutual Funds account on receipt of instructions from the Registrar to Shriram Mutual Fund after finalisation of the basis of allotment, entitling me/us to receive mutual fund units on such transfer of funds, etc. (b) Registrar to issue instructions to the SCSB to unlock the funds in the bank account specified above upon finalisation of the basis of allotment and to transfer the requisite money to the Shriram Mutual Fund's account. 3. In case the amount available in the bank account specified above is insufficient, the SCSB shall reject the application. Further, I/We also authorize the SCSB to make relevant revisions as may be required to be done during the NFO. In the event of any modification due to any information required. 4. If the DP ID, Beneficiary or PAN is not provided by me/us or the details on the same as furnished in the form are incorrect or incomplete or not matching with the depository records, my/our application shall be rejected and Shriram Mutual Fund or SCSB shall not be liable for losses, if any.

Signature of 1st Applicant / Guardian /  
Auth. Signatory / POA / Karta  
(AS IN BANK RECORDS)

Signature of 2nd Applicant / Guardian /  
Auth. Signatory / POA / Karta  
(AS IN BANK RECORDS)

Signature of 3rd Applicant / Guardian /  
Auth. Signatory / POA / Karta  
(AS IN BANK RECORDS)

(An open ended scheme investing in Equity, Debt & Money Market Securities and Gold/Silver ETFs and related instruments)

App No.:

Received from \_\_\_\_\_ (sole / 1st applicant ASBA Application Form details of which are as follows :

|                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Application No. _____        | Amount Blocked (₹) _____ |
| SCSB (Bank and Branch) _____ | Bank Account No. _____   |
| Date of Submission _____     |                          |

"In case there is any change in your KYC information please update the same by using the prescribed 'KYC Change Request Form' and submit the same at the Point of Service of any KYC Registration Agency"

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR INVESTORS

**ASBA is an application containing an authorization given by the Investor to block the application/money in his specified bank account towards the subscription of Units offered during the NFO of the Schemes. On intimation of allotment by CAMS (R&T Agent) to the banker the investors account shall be debited to the extent of the amount due thereon. On allotment, units will be credited to the Investor's demat account as specified in the ASBA application form.**

**Background :** In its continuing endeavour to make the existing public issue process more efficient SEBI introduced a supplementary process of applying in public issues, viz: the "Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA)" process. Accordingly, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended have been amended for ASBA process. The salient features of circular no. SEBI/CFD/DIL/ ASBA/1/2009/30/12 dated December 30, 2009 available on SEBI website for "Additional mode of payment through Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (hereinafter referred to as "ASBA") are mentioned below for understanding the ASBA process :

**1. SCSB means Self Certified Syndicate Bank registered with the SEBI, which offers the facility of ASBA.** The current list of SCSBs as available on SEBI website is as follows :

1. AU Small Finance Bank Limited 2. AXIS BANK LTD (FORMERLY UTI BANK LIMITED) 3. Bandhan Bank 4. Bank of Baroda 5. Bank of India 6. Bank of Maharashtra 7. Barclays Bank PLC 8. BNP Paribas 9. Canara Bank 10. Catholic Syrian Bank Limited 11. Central Bank of India 12. CITI Bank NA 13. City Union Bank Ltd. 14. DBS Bank Ltd. 15. Deutsche Bank 16. Dhanlaxmi Bank Limited 17. Equitas Small Finance Bank 18. GP Parsik Sahakari Bank Limited 19. HDFC Bank Ltd. 20. HSBC Ltd. 21. ICICI Bank Ltd 22. IDBI Bank Ltd. 23. IDFC FIRST Bank 24. Indian Bank 25. Indian Overseas Bank 26. IndusInd Bank 27. J P Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. 28. Jana Small Finance Bank Limited 29. Janata Sahakari Bank Ltd. 30. Karnataka Bank Ltd. 31. Karur Vysya Bank Ltd. 32. Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. 33. Mehsana Urban Co-operative Bank Limited 34. Nutan Nagarik Sahakari Bank Ltd. 35. Punjab & Sind Bank 36. Punjab National Bank 37. Rajkot Nagarik Sahakari Bank Ltd 38. RBL Bank Limited 39. South Indian Bank 40. Standard Chartered Bank 41. State Bank of India 42. SVC Co-operative Bank Ltd. 43. Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd. 44. The Ahmedabad Mercantile Co-Op. Bank Ltd. 45. The Federal Bank 46. The Jammu & Kashmir Bank Limited. 47. The Kalupur Commercial Co-operative Bank Ltd. 48. The Saraswat Co-Operative Bank Ltd 49. The Surat Peoples Co-op Bank Ltd 50. TJSB Sahakari Bank Ltd 51. UCO Bank 52. Union Bank of India 53. Utkarsh Small Finance Bank Limited. 54. YES Bank Ltd.

For the complete list of controlling/designated branches of above mentioned SCSBs, please refer to websites - [www.sebi.gov.in](http://www.sebi.gov.in), [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and [www.nseindia.com](http://www.nseindia.com)

**2. Eligible investors for ASBA** maintaining their account in any of the above SCSBs may use ASBA facility subject to fulfilling all the terms and conditions stipulated in this regard. An investor shall be eligible to apply through ASBA process, if he/she : (i) is a "Resident Retail Individual Investor, Non Institutional Investor, QIBs, Eligible NRIs applying on non-repatriation basis, Eligible NRIs applying on repatriation basis i.e. any investor, (ii) is applying through blocking of funds in a bank account with the SCSB; Such investors are hereinafter referred as "ASBA Investors".

**3. ASBA Facility in Brief :** Investor shall submit his Bid through an ASBA cum Application Form, either in physical or electronic mode, to the SCSB with whom the bank account of the ASBA Investor or bank account utilised by the ASBA Investor ("ASBA Account") is maintained. The SCSB shall block an amount equal to the NFO application Amount in the bank account specified in the ASBA cum Application Form, physical or electronic, on the basis of an authorisation to this effect given by the account holder at the time of submitting the Application. The Bid Amount shall remain blocked in the aforesaid ASBA Account until the Allotment in the New fund Offer and consequent transfer of the Application Amount against the allocated Units to the Issuer's account designated for this purpose, or until withdrawal/failure of the Offer or until withdrawal/rejection of the ASBA Application, as the case may be. The ASBA data shall thereafter be uploaded by the SCSB in the electronic IPO system of the Stock Exchanges. Once the Allotment is finalised, the R&TA to the NFO shall send an appropriate request to the Controlling Branch of the SCSB for unblocking the relevant bank accounts and for transferring the amount allocable to the successful ASBA Bidders to the AMC account designated for this purpose. In case of withdrawal/Rejection of the Offer, the R&TA to the Offer shall notify the SCSBs to unblock the blocked amount of the ASBA Bidders within one day from the day of receipt of such notification.

**4. Mechanism for Redressal of Investor Grievances under ASBA Facility** - All grievances relating to the ASBA facility may be addressed to the respective SCSBs, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, number of Units applied for, counterfoil or the application reference given by the SCSBs, DBs or CBs, amount paid on application and the Designated Branch or the collection centre of the SCSB where the Application Form was submitted by the ASBA Investor.

### Other Information for ASBA Investors :

1. SCSB shall not accept any ASBA after the closing time of acceptance on the last day of the NFO period.
2. SCSB shall give ASBA investors an acknowledgment for the receipt of ASBAs.
3. SCSB shall not upload any ASBA in the electronic system of the Stock Exchange(s) unless (i) it has received the ASBA in a physical or electronic form; and (ii) it has blocked the application money in the bank account specified in the ASBA or has systems to ensure that Electronic ASBAs are accepted in the system only after blocking of application money in the relevant bank account opened with it.
4. SCSB shall ensure that complaints of ASBA investors arising out of errors or delay in capturing of data, blocking or unblocking of bank accounts, etc. are satisfactorily redressed.
5. SCSB shall be liable for all its omissions and commissions in discharging responsibilities in the ASBA process.
6. R&TA to the NFO shall act as a nodal agency for redressing complaints of ASBA and non-ASBA investors, including providing guidance to ASBA investors regarding approaching the SCSB concerned.

### Grounds for rejection of ASBA applications

ASBA application forms can be rejected by the AMC/Registrar/ SCSBs, on the following technical grounds :

1. Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, including but not limited to minors, insane persons etc.
2. Mode of ASBA i.e. either Physical ASBA or Electronic ASBA, not selected or ticked.
3. ASBA Application Form without the stamp of the SCSB.
4. Application by any person outside India if not in compliance with applicable foreign and Indian laws.
5. Bank account details not given/incorrect details given.
6. Duly certified Power of Attorney, if applicable, not submitted along with the ASBA application form.
7. No corresponding records available with the Depositories matching the parameters namely (a) Names of the ASBA applicants (including the order of names of joint holders) (b) DPID (c) Beneficiary account-number or any other relevant details pertaining to the Depository Account.
8. Insufficient funds in the investor's account
9. Application accepted by SCSB and not uploaded on/with the Exchange / Registrar

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>For more information visit us at</b><br/><b><a href="http://www.shriramamc.in">www.shriramamc.in</a></b></p> | <p><b>Shriram Asset Management Co. Ltd.</b><br/><i>Registered Office :</i><br/>217, 2nd Floor, Swastik Chambers,<br/>Near Junction of S.T. &amp; C.S.T. Road, Chembur,<br/>Mumbai - 400 071, India</p> |
| <p><b>E-mail us at <a href="mailto:info@shriramamc.in">info@shriramamc.in</a></b></p>                              | <p><i>Admin. Head Office :</i><br/>511-512, Meadows, Sahar Plaza, J. B. Nagar<br/>Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 059<br/>Phone: (022) 6947 3400</p>                                                      |

# Third Party Payment Declaration Form



Third Party Payment Declaration Form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS only.  
(Please read the Third Party Payment Rules and Instructions carefully before completing this Form)

Declaration Form No.

## FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

|                 |           |                   |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Date of Receipt | Folio No. | Branch Trans. No. |
|                 |           |                   |

### 1. BENEFICIAL INVESTOR INFORMATION (Refer Instruction No. 2)

|                                                           |  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Folio No.                                                 |  | Application No. |  |
| <b>NAME OF FIRST/SOLE APPLICANT (BENEFICIAL INVESTOR)</b> |  |                 |  |
| Mr. / Ms. / M/s.                                          |  |                 |  |

### 2. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION (Refer Instruction No. 3)

|                                                                                                          |            |          |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NAME OF THIRD PARTY (PERSON MAKING THE PAYMENT)</b>                                                   |            |          |                                                       |
| Mr. / Ms. / M/s.                                                                                         |            |          |                                                       |
| Nationality                                                                                              | PAN#       | KYC**    | (Please tick (✓) Attached (Mandatory for any amount)) |
| #Mandatory for any amount. Please attach PAN Proof. Refer instruction No. 6. ** Refer instruction No. 8. |            |          |                                                       |
| <b>NAME OF CONTACT PERSON &amp; DESIGNATION (in case of non-Individual Third Party)</b>                  |            |          |                                                       |
| Mr. / Ms.                                                                                                |            |          |                                                       |
| Designation                                                                                              |            |          |                                                       |
| <b>MAILING ADDRESS (P.O. Box Address may not be sufficient)</b>                                          |            |          |                                                       |
|                                                                                                          |            |          |                                                       |
|                                                                                                          |            |          |                                                       |
| CITY                                                                                                     | STATE      | PIN CODE |                                                       |
| CONTACT DETAILS                                                                                          |            | STD Code |                                                       |
| Tel. Off.                                                                                                | Tel. Resi. | Mobile   |                                                       |
| Fax                                                                                                      | E-mail     |          |                                                       |

### RELATIONSHIP OF THIRD PARTY WITH THE BENEFICIAL INVESTOR (Refer Instruction No. 3) (Please tick (✓) as applicable)

|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Status of the Beneficial Investor                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Minor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> FII <input type="checkbox"/> Client                                                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Employee(s)                                                                                                                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |
| Relationship of Third Party with the Beneficial Investor | <input type="checkbox"/> Father/Mother/Court appointed Legal Guardian (Please attach proof of relationship, if not already submitted)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Grand Parent<br><input type="checkbox"/> Related Person (Please specify relationship) _____<br>(Maximum investment - Rs. 50,000/- per transaction) | Custodian - SEBI Registration No. of Custodian _____<br>Registration Valid Till <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> </table> | D                                                                                                                                                                  | D | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y | Employer |
| D                                                        | D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | M                                                                                                                                                                                                       | M                                                                                                                                                                  | Y | Y | Y | Y |   |   |   |          |
| Declaration by Third Party                               | I/We declare that the payment made on behalf of minor is in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift.                                                                                                                                                                                                | I/We declare that the payment is made on behalf of FII/ Client and the source of this payment is from funds provided to us by FII/ Client.                                                              | I/We declare that the payment is made on behalf of employee(s) under Systematic Investment Plans or as lump sum/one-time subscription, through Payroll Deductions. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |          |

### 3. THIRD PARTY PAYMENT DETAILS (Refer Instruction No. 4)

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mode of Payment [Please tick (✓)]        | Mandatory Enclosure(s)*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Cheque <input type="checkbox"/>          | In case the account number and account holder name of the third party is not pre-printed on the cheque then a copy of the bank passbook / statement of bank account or letter from the bank certifying that the third party maintains a bank account.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Pay Order <input type="checkbox"/>       | Certificate from the Issuing Banker stating the Bank Account Holder's Name and Bank Account Number debited for issue of the instrument or Copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the third party as an account holder are available or Copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of the instrument. |
| Demand Draft <input type="checkbox"/>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Banker's Cheque <input type="checkbox"/> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| RTGS <input type="checkbox"/>            | Copy of the Instruction to the Bank stating the Bank Account Number which has been debited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| NEFT <input type="checkbox"/>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fund Transfer <input type="checkbox"/>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

\* SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM Asset Management Company Limited ("SHRIRAM AMC") reserves the right to seek information and /or obtain such other additional documents/information from the Third Party for establishing the identity of the Third Party.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| in figures (Rs.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| in words                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Cheque/DD/PO/UTR No.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cheque/DD/PO/RTGS Date <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> </table> | D | D | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D                                                                                                                                              | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y |   |   |
| Pay-in Bank A/c No.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Name of the Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Branch                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bank City                                                                                                                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Account Type [Please tick (✓)] <input type="checkbox"/> SAVINGS <input type="checkbox"/> CURRENT <input type="checkbox"/> NRE <input type="checkbox"/> NRO <input type="checkbox"/> FCNR <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERS _____ | (please specify)                                                                                                                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

# including Demand Draft charges, if any.

**4. DECLARATIONS & SIGNATURE/S (Refer Instruction No. 5)****THIRD PARTY DECLARATION**

I/We confirm having read and understood the Third Party Payment rules, as given below and hereby agree to be bound by the same.

I/We declare that the information declared herein is true and correct, which SHRIRAM Mutual Fund is entitled to verify directly or indirectly. I agree to furnish such further information as SHRIRAM Mutual Fund may require from me/us. I/We agree that, if any such declarations made by me/us are found to be incorrect or incomplete, SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM AMC is not bound to pay any interest or compensation of whatsoever nature on the said payment received from me/us and shall have absolute discretion to reject / not process the Application Form received from the Beneficial Investor(s) and refund the subscription monies.

I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions issued by any regulatory authority in India. I/We will assume personal liability for any claim, loss and/ or damage of whatsoever nature that SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM AMC may suffer as a result of accepting the aforesaid payment from me/us towards processing of the transaction in favour of the beneficial investor(s) as detailed in the Application Form.

**Applicable to NRIs/OCIs only :**

I/We confirm that I am/We are Non-Resident of Indian Nationality/Origin and I/We hereby confirm that the funds for subscription have been remitted from abroad through normal banking channels or from funds in my / our Non-Resident External / Ordinary Account / FCNR Account.

Please (✓) ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, (✓) ☐ Repatriation basis  
☐ Non-repatriation basis

DDMMYYYY

Signature of the Third Party

**BENEFICIAL INVESTOR(S) DECLARATION**

I/We certify that the information declared herein by the Third Party is true and correct.

I/We acknowledge that SHRIRAM Mutual Fund reserves the right in its sole discretion to reject/ not process the Application Form and refund the payment received from the aforesaid Third Party and the declaration made by the Third Party will apply solely to my/our transaction as the beneficial investor(s) detailed in the Application Form. SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/ SHRIRAM AMC will not be liable for any damages or losses or any claims of whatsoever nature arising out of any delay or failure to process this transaction due to occurrences beyond the control of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM AMC.

**Applicable to Guardian receiving funds on behalf of Minor only :**

I/We confirm that I/We are the guardian of the Minor registered in folio and have no objection to the funds received towards Subscription of Units in this Scheme on behalf of the minor.

DDMMYYYY

SIGNATURES

First / Sole  
Applicant /  
Guardian

Second  
Applicant

Third  
Applicant

**THIRD PARTY DECLARATION**

1. In order to enhance compliance with Know your Customer (KYC) norms under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002 (PMLA) and to mitigate the risks associated with acceptance of third party payments, Association of Mutual Funds of India (AMFI) issued best practice guidelines on "risk mitigation process against third party instruments and other payment modes for mutual fund subscriptions". AMFI has issued the said best practice guidelines requiring mutual funds/asset management companies to ensure that Third-Party payments are not used for mutual fund subscriptions

2a. The following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified herein :

- (a) "Beneficial Investor" is the first named applicant/investor in whose name the application for subscription of Units is applied for with the Mutual Fund.
- (b) "Third Party" means any person making payment towards subscription of Units in the name of the Beneficial Investor.
- (c) "Third Party payment" is referred to as a payment made through instruments issued from a bank account other than that of the first named applicant/ investor mentioned in the application form.

**Illustrations**

Illustration 1 : An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C alongwith cheque issued from a bank account in names of B, C & Y. This will be considered as Third Party payment.

Illustration 2 : An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C alongwith cheque issued from a bank account in names of C, A & B. This will not be considered as Third Party payment.

Illustration 3 : An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C alongwith cheque issued from a bank account in name of A. This will not be considered as Third Party payment.

2b. SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM Asset Management Company Limited ('SHRIRAM AMC') will not accept subscriptions with Third Party payments

except in the following exceptional cases, which is subject to submission of requisite documentation/ declarations :

- (i) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/Related Persons\* on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding Rs. 50,000/- for each regular Purchase or per SIP installment. However, this restriction of Rs. 50,000/- will not be applicable for payment made by a Guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio (i.e. father, mother or court appointed Legal Guardian).
- (ii) Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or Lump sum/ one-time subscription, through payroll deductions out of expense reimbursements.
- (iii) Custodian on behalf of an FII or a Client.

\* 'Related Person' means any person investing on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as a gift.

2c. Applications submitted through the above mentioned 'exceptional cases' are required to comply with the following, without which applications for subscriptions for units will be rejected / not processed / refunded.

- (i) Mandatory KYC for all investors (guardian in case of minor) and the person making the payment i.e. third party.
- (ii) Submission of a complete and valid 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form' from the investors (guardian in case of minor) and the person making the payment i.e. third party.

2d. Investor(s) are requested to note that any application for subscription of Units of the Scheme(s) of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund accompanied with Third Party payment other than the above mentioned exceptional cases as described in Rule (2b) above is liable for rejection without any recourse to Third Party or the applicant investor(s).

The above mentioned Third Party Payment Rules are subject to change from time to time. Please contact any of the Investor Service Centres of SHRIRAM AMC or visit our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in) for any further information or updates on the same.

**1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Scheme Information Document (SID) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) carefully before filling the Third Party Payment Declaration Form (hereinafter referred to as 'Declaration Form').

The Declaration Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box for relevant declarations wherever applicable. Please do not overwrite. Any correction / changes (if any) made in the Declaration Form, shall be authenticated by canceling and re-writing the correct details and counter signature of the Third Party and the Beneficial Investor(s).

Applications along with the Declaration Form completed in all respects, must be submitted at the Official Points of Acceptance of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund.

In case the Declaration Form does not comply with the above requirements, SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM Asset Management Company Limited (SHRIRAM AMC) retains the sole and absolute discretion to reject / not process such Declaration Form and where required, refund the subscription money to the account from which such money was remitted and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

**2. BENEFICIAL INVESTOR INFORMATION**

The Third Party should provide the Folio Number of the Beneficial Investor already having an account with SHRIRAM Mutual Fund. In case the Beneficial Investor does not have a Folio Number, the Third Party should mention the Application Number as stated in the Application Form. Name must be written in full.

**3. THIRDPARTY INFORMATION**

"Third Party" includes the Parent, Grand Parent, Related Person, Custodian of FII/Client, or Employer, making payment towards subscription of Units in the name of the Beneficial Investor(s).

Full Name and relationship of Third Party with the Beneficial Investor must be provided.

The Relationship declared by the Third Party will suggest that the payment made on behalf of Beneficial Investor(s) is :

- On behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding Rs. 50,000/- (which includes each regular purchase or per SIP installment) made by Parents/Grand Parents/ Related Persons. However this restriction of Rs. 50,000/- will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio (i.e. father or mother or court appointed legal guardian).
- On behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or as lump sum/onetime subscription, through Payroll deductions made by employer;
- On behalf of an FII or a Client made by the Custodian.

Mailing address and contact details of Third Party must be written in full.

**4. THIRD PARTY PAYMENT DETAILS**

Third Party must provide in the Declaration Form the details of the Pay-in Bank Account i.e. account from which subscription payment is made in the name of the Beneficial Investor(s).

The Declaration Form with incomplete payment details shall be rejected. The following document(s) is/are required to be submitted by Third Party as per the mode of payment selected :

- Source of funds - if paid by cheque

In case the account number and account holder name of the third party is not preprinted on the cheque, then the third party should provide any one of the following documents :

- a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number;
- a letter (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the third party maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available). The said letter should be certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

# the original documents along with the documents mentioned above should be submitted to the ISCs / Official Points of Acceptance of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund.

The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the SHRIRAM AMC/ SHRIRAM Mutual Fund / Registrar and Transfer Agent. The original documents will be returned across the counter after due verification.

- Source of funds - if funded by pre-funded investments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque etc.

The Third Party should attach any one of the following supporting documents with the purchase application where subscription for units

is vide a pre-funded instrument issued by way of debit to his / her bank account: (i) a Certificate (in original) from the issuing banker duly certified by the employee signing the prefunded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number, stating the Account holder's name, the Bank Account Number which has been debited for issue of the instrument (Mandatory) and PAN as per bank records, if available (ii) a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the third party as an account holder are available (iii) a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of the instrument.

The account number mentioned in the above supporting documents should be the same as the bank details mentioned in the application form.

- Source of funds - if paid by RTGS, Bank Account-to-Account Transfer, NEFT, ECS, etc.

Acknowledged copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited.

**5. SIGNATURE(S)**

Signature(s) should be in English or in any Indian Language. Declarations on behalf of minors should be signed by their Guardian.

**6. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER**

It is mandatory for the Third Party to mention the permanent account number (PAN) irrespective of the amount of Purchase\*. In order to verify that the PAN of Third Party has been duly and correctly quoted therein, the Third Party shall attach along with the Declaration Form, a photocopy of the PAN card duly self-certified.

\*includes fresh/additional purchase, Systematic Investment Plan.

Declaration Forms not complying with the above requirement will not be accepted/ processed.

For further details, please refer Section 'Permanent Account Number' under the Statement of Additional Information available on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

**7. PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING**

SEBI vide its circular reference number ISD/CIR/RR/AML/1/06 dated January 18, 2006 and other circulars issued from time to time, mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti-money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy.

The Third Party should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and / or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Third Party and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, SHRIRAM AMC/ SHRIRAM Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek information, record investor's/Third party's telephonic calls and/or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the third party, their beneficial ownership, proof of residence, source of funds, etc. It may re-verify identity and obtain any incomplete or additional information for this purpose.

SHRIRAM Mutual Fund, SHRIRAM AMC, Shriram Trustees Limited and their Directors, employees and agents shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/rejection of any application / allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the PMLA, SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and KYC policy and / or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the Act and SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and reporting the same to FIU-IND

For further details, please refer Section 'Prevention of Money Laundering' under the Statement of Additional Information available on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

**8. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC) COMPLIANCE**

It is mandatory for the Third Party to quote the KYC Compliance Status and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz. KYC Acknowledgement Letter (or Printout of KYC Compliance Status downloaded from CVL website ([www.cvlindia.com](http://www.cvlindia.com))) using the PAN. Declaration Form without a valid KYC Compliance of Third Party will be rejected.

In the event of non-compliance of KYC requirements, Shriram Trustees Limited/ SHRIRAM AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) and effect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load, if any.

For further details, please refer Section 'Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance' under the Statement of Additional Information available on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

This page has been kept blank intentionally



## ONE TIME AUTHORISATION FORM FOR NACH/ECS/DIRECT DEBIT/STANDING INSTRUCTIONS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| UMRN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Office use only      | <input type="text"/> | Date                 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                                                                                           | <input type="text"/>               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| Choose (✓)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CREATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODIFY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CANCEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| Sponsor Bank Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Office use only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | Utility Code                                                                                                   | Office use only                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| I/We hereby authorize <b>SHRIRAM MUTUAL FUND</b> to debit (✓) <input type="checkbox"/> SB <input type="checkbox"/> CA <input type="checkbox"/> CC <input type="checkbox"/> SB-NRE <input type="checkbox"/> SB-NRO <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| Bank A/c No.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| With Bank:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bank Name & Branch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | IFSC                                                                                                           | <input type="text"/>               |                      |                      |                      | MICR | <input type="text"/> |                                   |  |  |  |
| an amount of Rupees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Amount in Words                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | ₹                                                                                                              | <input type="text"/>               |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| FREQUENCY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Half Yearly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yearly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As when presented (default) |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | DEBIT TYPE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Amount <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maximum Amount |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| Folio No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | Mobile No.                                                                                                     | <input type="text"/>               |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| Application No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | Email ID                                                                                                       | <input type="text"/>               |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| I agree for the debit of mandate processing charges by the bank whom I am authorising to debit my account as per latest schedule of charges of the bank.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| PERIOD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| From                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                                                                                           | <input type="text"/>               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/>                                                                                           | <input type="text"/>               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Until Cancelled                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |
| Sign                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Signature of First Account Holder                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | Sign                                                                                                           | Signature of Second Account Holder |                      |                      |                      |      | Sign                 | Signature of Third Account Holder |  |  |  |
| 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Name as in Bank Records                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      | 2.                                                                                                             | Name as in Bank Records            |                      |                      |                      |      | 3.                   | Name as in Bank Records           |  |  |  |
| <p>· This is to confirm that the declaration has been carefully read, understood and made by me/us. I am authorising the user entity/corporate to debit my account.</p> <p>· I have understood that I am authorised to cancel/amend this mandate by appropriately communicating the cancellation/amendment request to the user entity/corporate or the bank where I have authorised the debit.</p> <p>I/We hereby declare that the above information is true and correct and that the mobile number listed above is registered in my/our name(s) and/or is the number that I/we use in the ordinary course. I/We hereby declare that, irrespective of my/our registration of the above mobile in the provider customer preference register, or in any similar register maintained under applicable laws, now or subsequent to the date hereof. I/We consent to the Bank communicating to me/us about the transactions carried out in my/our aforesaid account(s).</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                                                                                                                |                                    |                      |                      |                      |      |                      |                                   |  |  |  |

---

#### Instructions to fill OTA

1. UMRN is auto generated during mandate creation and is mandatory to be updated during amendment and cancellation of mandate. (maximum length - 20 Alpha Numeric Characters)
  2. Date in DD/MM/YYYY format.
  3. Tick on box to select type of actions to be initiated.
  4. Tick on box to select type of actions to be affected.
  5. Customer's legal account number, left padded with zeroes. (Maximum length - 35 Alpha Numeric Characters)
  6. Name of the Bank and Branch.
  7. IFSC/MICR code of customer bank. (Maximum length - 11 Alpha Numeric Characters)
  8. Amount payable for service of maximum amount per transaction that could be processed, in words.
  9. Amount figures, similar to the amount mentioned in words (Maximum length - 13 digits Numeric, in paisa)
  10. Mention Loan Account number.
  11. Type of loan in Reference Box.
  12. Tick on box to select frequency of transaction.
  13. Validity of mandate with dated in DD/MM/YYYY format.
  14. Names of customer/s and signatures as well as seal of Company (where required). (Maximum length of Name 40 alpha Numeric Characters)
  15. Undertaking of customer.
  16. Telephone no. with STD code of customer or 10 digit mobile number of customer.
  17. Mail of customer.
  18. End date cannot be more than 40 years from the date of mandate.
-



SIP/Micro SIP Date ☐ 1st ☐ 5th ☐ \*15th ☐ 20th ☐ 25th ☐ Any other day (Please Specify)

[Default : 15th\*] [Refer Item No. 6(iv)]

SIP/Micro SIP Period Start From  End On\*\*  \*\*Please refer Item No. 6(ii) and 7(b)

First SIP/ Micro SIP Transaction via Cheque No.  Cheque Dated  Amount @ (Rs.)   
Mandatory Enclosure (if 1st Installment is not by cheque) ☐ Blank cancelled cheque ☐ Copy of cheque ☐ @The first cheque amount should be same as each SIP Amount.

| DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NSDL                                                                                                       | CDSL                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (Optional - refer instruction 10)<br>Investor opting to hold units in demat form may provide a copy of the DP statement to match the demat details as stated in the application form.                                                                                      | DP Name <input type="text"/><br>DP ID <input type="text"/><br>Beneficiary Account No. <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| I/we hereby authorise SHRIRAM Mutual Fund/SHRIRAM Asset Management Company Limited and their authorised service providers, to debit my/our following bank account by ECS (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit / Standing Instruction for collection of SIP/ Micro SIP payments. |                                                                                                            |                      |

#### BANK DETAILS

Bank Name

Branch Name  Bank City

Account Number

9 Digit MICR Code  ◀ (Please enter the 9 digit number that appears after the cheque number)

Account Type (Please ✓) ☐ Savings ☐ Current ☐ NRO ☐ NRE ☐ FCNR ☐ Others (please specify)

Account holder Name

as in Bank Account

☐ SIP Top-up (Optional) (Please ✓ to avail this facility) (Refer Item No. 7e) Top-up Amount (Rs.)  (The amount should be in multiples of Rs. 500 only)  
SIP Top-up Frequency : ☐ Half-yearly ☐ Yearly (Quarterly SIP offers top-up frequency at yearly intervals only).

I / We hereby confirm and declare as under :

I/ We have read, understood and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of OTM Facility, Scheme related documents of the Scheme and the terms & conditions of enrolment for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP).

The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him/them for the different competing Schemes of various mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

Applicable to SIP Top-up facility (not available under Micro SIP) :

I/We hereby agree to avail the top-up facility for SIP and authorize my bank to execute the NACH/ECS/Direct Debit/Standing Instruction for a further increase in installment from my designated account.

Please write SIP Enrolment Form no. / Folio no. on the reverse of the cheque.

|                                                     |                      |                                                     |                      |                                                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Account Holder's Signature (As in Bank Records) | <input type="text"/> | 2nd Account Holder's Signature (As in Bank Records) | <input type="text"/> | 3rd Account Holder's Signature (As in Bank Records) | <input type="text"/> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|

For Office Use only (Not to be filled in by Investor)

|                                  |                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Recorded on <input type="text"/> | Scheme Code <input type="text"/>           |
| Recorded by <input type="text"/> | Credit Account Number <input type="text"/> |

The form can be used by investors who wish to enroll for SIP or Micro SIP (PAN exempt investments) facility. However, Investors shall submit separate forms in case they wish to enroll for both SIP and Micro SIP facility.

Micro Systematic Investment Plans (Micro SIPs) where aggregate of investments (Lump sum plus SIP) in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March do not exceed Rs. 50,000 shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. However, such investors shall be required to quote PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) details of which are given in PAN Exempt Investments in point no. 14 below.

1. SIP (includes reference to Micro SIP) is available to investors in the following Scheme(s) (including Direct Plan thereunder) of SHRIRAM MUTUAL FUND : Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund.

The above list is subject to change from time to time. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund for updated list.

2. Enrolment Form should be completed in English and in Block Letters only. Please tick (✓) in the appropriate box (✓), where boxes have been provided. Enrolment Form complete in all respects, should be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund.

In case SIP/ Micro SIP investments are made through "Third Party Payments" i.e. payment made through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the first named applicant/ investor mentioned in the application form, Investors are required to additionally fillup " submit the" Third Party Payment Declaration Form. (available at any of our ISCs or on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in)) along with the SIP Enrolment Form.

3. a. Investment through Distributors

Agents / distributors are not entitled to sell units of mutual funds unless they are registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). Further, SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN) obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUIIN, particularly in advisory transactions, would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/relationship manager/sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor, please ensure that the EUIIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form.

However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment, the EUIIN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.

These requirements do not apply to Overseas Distributors.

New cadre distributors: SEBI has introduced a new cadre of distributors who can sell only „simple and performing. diversified equity schemes, index funds and fixed maturity plans. There is a prex of " SD" before the ARN number of such distributors. They also hold a EUIIN which must be quoted in the application form. The list of eligible schemes which may be sold by such distributors is available on [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

In case your application through such distributor is not for an eligible scheme, it is liable to be rejected.

#### Direct Investments

Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan.

- b. Investor holding folio of Shriram Mutual Fund are required to submit only the Enrolment Form. Investor should provide their Folio Number. Investors . details and mode of holding (single, joint, anyone or survivor) will be as per the existing folio number and would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. Investor name should match with the details in the existing folio number, failing which the application form is liable to be rejected.
- c. Signature(s) should be as it appears on the Application Form / Folio and in the same order. In case the mode of holding is joint, all unit holders are required to sign.
4. a. New investors who wish to enroll are required to fill the NACH Form (ii) Enrolment Form (iii) the respective Scheme Application Form (included in the Key Information Memorandum) along with / without the initial investment instrument. Investors are advised to read the Scheme Information Document(s) / Key Information Memorandum(s) and Statement of Additional information available with the ISCs of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund, brokers/ distributors and also displayed at the SHRIRAM Mutual Fund website i.e. [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in) in
- b. New investors can apply for SIP into respective Scheme/ Plans/ Options without any existing investment / folio. The provision for "Minimum Application Amount" specified in the respective Scheme Information Document will not be applicable for SIP investments. e.g. the minimum application amount for new investors.

In Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund - Growth Option is Rs. 500/. However, in case of SIP investments, an investor can enter the Scheme with minimum amount of Rs. 250/-, 500/- or 1,000/-.

5. The facility is offered to investors the following four Plans (Frequency) :
  - i. Weekly Systematic Investment Plan (WSIP)
  - ii. Fortnightly Systematic Investment Plan (FSIP)
  - iii. Monthly Systematic Investment Plan (MSIP)
  - iv. Quarterly Systematic Investment Plan (QSIP)
6. (i) The details of minimum amount per installment, minimum number of installments, maximum duration etc. are given below:

Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund:

|                 |                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Weekly SIP      | Minimum amount per SIP installment                                                                                  |
| Fortnightly SIP | (i) Rs. 250/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for minimum 60 installments (monthly or fortnightly frequency) |
| Monthly SIP     | (ii) Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for minimum 24 installments                                   |
| Quarterly SIP   | (iii) Rs. 1000/- and in multiples of Re. 1/- thereafter for minimum 12 installments                                 |
| Maximum         | No Limit                                                                                                            |

- (ii) There is no maximum duration for enrolment.

An investor has an option to choose the "End Date" of the SIP by filling the date.

However, SIPs will be registered in a folio held by a minor only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date. The facility will automatically stand terminated upon the Unit Holder attaining 18 years of age.

- (iii) In respect of enrollments, the Load Structure prevalent at the time of enrollment shall govern the investors during the tenure.

The Load Structure for investments through SIP is as follows :

- (a) Entry Load : Not Applicable. The upfront commission on investment made by the investor, if any, shall be paid to the ARN Holder (AMFI registered Distributor) directly by the investor, based on the investor's assessment of various factors including service rendered by the ARN Holder.
  - (b) Exit Load : Applicable Exit Load, if any, in the Scheme/Plan/Option as on the date of enrollment of the SIP will be levied.
- For Scheme load structure please refer to Key Information Memorandum or contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund or visit our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).
- (iv) In case the Frequency (Monthly/Quarterly) and date is not indicated, Monthly frequency shall be treated as the Default Frequency and 15th shall be treated as the Default date.
  - (v) In accordance with SEBI Letter No. SEBI/HO/IMD/PoD-1/OW/P/2025/5586/1 dated February 20, 2025, Shriram Asset Management Company Limited ("AMC") has introduced the Shriram Choti SIP ("Choti SIP" / "Facility") under the Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund.

With the introduction of Choti SIP, the minimum SIP amount for fresh registrations in the said scheme shall be Rs. 250/-.

Existing SIP registrations shall continue as per the mandate provided by investors prior to the introduction of this facility.

#### Key Features of Choti SIP

1. Eligibility: Investors can start a Choti SIP with an investment of Rs. 250/- per instalment, restricted to a maximum of three SIPs (one each in up to three Asset Management Companies).
2. Scheme Option: The Choti SIP facility is available only under the Growth Option of the above-mentioned scheme.
3. Mode of Payment: Investment under Choti SIP can be made only through NACH or UPI AutoPay.
4. Minimum Instalments: The minimum number of SIP instalments shall be 60; however, investors may discontinue earlier without any restriction.
5. Investor Eligibility Condition: Investors who already hold any mutual fund investment (SIP or lumpsum) other than Choti SIP in any mutual fund shall not be eligible to invest under this facility.
6. SIP Frequency: The Choti SIP shall be available with monthly or fortnightly frequency.
7. Mode of Holding: Choti SIP shall be available in Statement of Account (SOA) mode as well as Demat mode.
8. Contact Details: A mobile number is mandatory for registration under Choti SIP, while providing an email address is optional.

9. Disclosures: All statutory and transactional communications related to Choti SIP will be sent to investors through their registered mobile number and email ID (if provided).
7. All installments are available on the 1st, 5th, 15th, 20th, 25th or any other day (as specified) of a month. All installments under MSIP and QSIP should be of the same amount and same date. For example, if an investor is enrolling for the period July- December for total amount of Rs. 30,000/-, there shall be a minimum of six installments (except for first cheque which could be of any date) and same amount. The first cheque should be drawn on the same bank account which is to be registered for NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing)/Direct Debit/Standing Instruction. Alternatively, the cheque may be drawn on any bank, but investor should provide a photocopy of the cheque of the bank/branch for which ECS (Debit Clearing)/Direct Debit/Standing Instruction are to be registered. However, investors need not submit the First Cheque for enrollment provided the Enrolment Form is attested by the Bank from which installment will be debited or copy of the cancelled cheque or photocopy of the cheque of bank account from which the installment will be debited is attached to the form.
- a. First Cheque and subsequent Installments via NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing)/Direct Debit/Standing Instruction should be of the same amount.
- b. The Enrolment Form should be submitted at least 30 days before the first date for NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing)/ Direct Debit / Standing Instruction.
- If the start period is not mentioned, the chosen/Default date falling 30 days from submission date will be considered as the start date and will be registered from that date (eg. If the application is submitted on June 1 without indicating the start period then the SIP start date would be July 1).
- In case the auto debit start date as mentioned in the form does not satisfy this condition, the first date shall be rolled over to begin from the immediately following month (provided the roll over date does not exceed the maximum time gap of 90 days between the SIP submission date and first installment of SIP through NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing) or Direct Debit / Standing Instruction) and the end date shall accordingly get extended.
- c. Payment may be made by cheque drawn on any bank which is situated at and is a member of the "Bankers" Clearing House located at the place where the SIP application is submitted. No cash, money orders or postal orders will be accepted.
- d. In case, the name is not pre-printed on the cheque or signature on the cheque does not match, then the first named applicant/investor should submit any one of the following documents i.e. a copy of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account or a letter from the bank on its letterhead certifying the investors bank account details (Account Number, Type, Branch, MICR Code). For other mode of payment and further details, please refer to the section "Third Party Payments" under the Instructions in the Key Information Memorandum and section .How to Apply. under Statement of Additional Information available on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).
- e. SIP Top-up Facility :
- SIP Top-up Facility is not available under Micro SIPs
1. SIP Top-up is a facility wherein an investor who wishes to enroll for SIP, has an option to increase the amount of the SIP installment by a fixed amount at pre-defined intervals. The SIP Top-up amount should be filled in the SIP Enrolment Form itself.
2. The SIP Top-up amount should be in multiples of Rs. 500/- only.
3. Monthly SIP offers top-up frequency at half yearly and yearly intervals. Quarterly SIP offers top-up frequency at yearly intervals only. In case the top-up frequency is not indicated under Monthly SIP, it will be considered as yearly interval.
- f. (i) Payment through Electronic Clearing Service NACH (ECS) (Debit Clearing) of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) - Investors / Unit holders may also enroll for Auto Debit facility through NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing) of the RBI.
- List of Cities for Auto Debit Facility via NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing) should conform to the NACH/ECS Debit locations approved by RBI. The same is available on [www.rbi.org.in](http://www.rbi.org.in) and on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in)
- This facility is offered only to the investors having bank accounts in select cities.
- The bank account provided for NACH/ECS (Debit) should participate in local MICR clearing.
- Auto debit facility is available only on specific dates of the month as under:
- The investor agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of NACH/ECS facility of RBI.
- (ii) Payment through Direct Debit Facility
- Investors / Unit holders may enroll for Direct Debit Facility available with the banks / branches with whom Shriram Mutual Fund may have an arrangement from time to time.
- This facility shall be offered only to the investors having bank accounts in select banks/ branches eligible for this facility.
- This facility shall be available on all SIP dates of a month / quarter once it is rolled out by the Mutual Fund.
- (iii) Payment through Standing Instruction
- Payment may also be accepted by direct debits to unit holders' bank accounts. For this purpose, unit holders are required to give standing instructions to their bankers (with whom SHRIRAM Mutual Fund may have an arrangement from time to time) to debit their bank accounts at periodic intervals and credit the subscription proceeds to the SHRIRAM Mutual Fund bank account.
- The cities / banks / branches in the list may be modified/updated/ changed/ removed at any time in future entirely at the discretion of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund / SHRIRAM Asset Management Company Limited without assigning any reasons or prior notice. If any city / bank / branch are removed, SIP instructions for investors in such city / bank / branch via NACH/ECS (Debit Clearing) / Direct Debit / Standing Instruction route will be discontinued without prior notice. Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centre of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund for updated list
8. Units will be allotted on the applicable dates subject to realization of funds where total SIP investments on a date amount to Rs. 2 lakh or more. In case date falls on the Non-Business Day or falls during a book closure period, the immediate next Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV subject to the realization of the proceeds
9. The first cheque should be drawn in favor of "the Specific Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number" or "the Specific Scheme A/c First Investor Name" (e.g. in case of SBF the cheque should be drawn in favor of "Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund A/c ABCDE1234F" OR "Shriram Multi Asset Allocation Fund A/c Robin Saha"; and crossed "Account Payee only". Unit holders must write the SIP Enrolment Form number, if any, on the reverse of the cheque.
10. Investors have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized form. However, this facility is not available in case of units offered under the Daily/Weekly/ Fortnightly IDCW Option(s). The units will be allotted in demat form based on the applicable NAV as per the terms of the respective Scheme Information Document(s) and will be credited to investor's Demat Account on weekly basis on realization of funds. For e.g. Units will be credited to investor's Demat account every Monday on the basis of realization status received during the last week (Monday to Friday).
- Investors desiring to get allotment of units in demat mode must have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the Depositories i.e. National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) / Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL). If PAN is not mentioned by applicants, the application is liable to be rejected. Investors may attach a copy of the Client Master Form / DP statement showing active demat account details for verification. Names, mode of holding, PAN details, etc. of the Investor will be verified against the Depository data. The units will be credited to the beneficiary (demat) account only after successful verification with the depository records and realization of payment. In case the demat details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect or do not match with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid for processing under demat mode and therefore may be considered for processing in non-demat form i.e. in physical mode if the application is otherwise valid.
- All details such as address, bank details, nomination etc. will be applicable as available in the depositories. records. For effecting any subsequent changes to such information, Investors should approach their DP. Redemption requests for units held in demat mode must be submitted to DP or through Stock Exchange Platform, as applicable.
- Holding / transacting of units held in demat mode shall be in accordance with the procedures / requirements laid down by the Depositories, viz. NSDL/ CDSL in accordance with the provisions under the Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations thereunder.
11. You can choose to change your bank account or discontinue the facility by giving thirty days written notice to any of our Investor Service Centers. For cancellation request, please mention the start date as mentioned at the time of registration.
12. AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investor(s) in cases where two consecutive installments are not honored or the Bank Account [for NACH/ECS (Debit clearing)/Direct Debit/Standing Instruction] is closed and request for change in bank account [for NACH/ECS (Debit clearing) / Direct Debit/Standing Instruction] is not submitted at least 30 days before the next SIP Auto Debit.
13. In case the first SIP installment is processed (as the cheque may be banked) and the application is found to be defective, the SIP registration will be ceased for future installments. Investor will be sent a communication to this effect. No refunds shall be made for the units already allotted. However, redemptions/ switch-outs shall be allowed.
14. Permanent Account Number (PAN)
- (a) SEBI has made it mandatory for all applicants (in the case of application in joint names, each of the applicants) to mention his/her permanent account number (PAN) except as mentioned in point (b) below. Where the applicant is a minor, and does not possess his / her own PAN, he / she shall quote the PAN of his/ her father or mother or the guardian, as the case may be. Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be accepted/ processed. PAN card copy is not required separately if KYC acknowledgement letter is made available.
- For further details, please refer Section "Permanent Account Number" under Statement of Additional Information available on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

(b) PAN Exempt Investments

SEBI vide its circular dated July 24, 2012 has clarified that investments in mutual funds schemes (including investments in SIPs) of upto Rs.50,000 per investor per year across all schemes of the Fund shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. Accordingly, individuals (including Joint Holders who are individuals, NRIs but not PIOs, Minors) and Sole proprietary firms who do not possess a PAN ("Eligible Investors")\* are exempt from submission of PAN for investments upto Rs.50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year

i.e. April to March. However, Eligible Investors are required to undergo Know Your Customer (KYC) procedure with any of the SEBI registered KYC Registration Authorities (KRA). Eligible Investors must quote PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) issued by the KRA under the KYC acknowledgement letter in the application form and submit a copy thereof along with the application form. In case the applicant is a minor, PAN /PEKRN details of the Guardian shall be submitted, as applicable. Eligible Investors (i.e. the First Holder) must not possess a PAN at the time of submission of application form. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN issued by any one of the KRAs.

If an application for investment together within investments made in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year exceeds Rs.50,000, such an application will be rejected.

Fresh / Additional Purchase and Systematic Investment Plans will be covered in the limit of Rs.50,000. Investors may switch their investments to other Schemes. However, if the amount per switch transaction is Rs.50,000 or more, in accordance with the extant Income Tax rules, investors will be required to furnish a copy of PAN to the Mutual Fund.

The detailed procedures / requirements for accepting applications shall be as specified by the AMC/Trustee from time to time and their decision in this behalf will be final and binding.

*\* HUFs and other categories are not eligible for such*

15. Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance

Units held in account statement (non-demat) form

Investors should note that it is mandatory for all registrations to quote the KYC Compliance Status of each applicant (guardian in case of minor) in the application and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz. KYC Acknowledgement Letter.

Units held in electronic (demat) form

For units held in demat form, the KYC performed by the Depository Participant of the applicants will be considered as KYC verification done by the Trustee / AMC.

For further details, please refer Section. Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance under Statement of Additional Information available on our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

16. a. Investors will not hold SHRIRAM Mutual Fund / SHRIRAM Asset Management Company Limited (SHRIRAM AMC) its registrars and other service providers responsible and/or liable if the transaction is delayed or not effected or the investor bank account is debited in advance or after the specific SIP date due to local holidays or any other reason.
- a. SHRIRAM Mutual Fund / SHRIRAM AMC, its registrars and other service providers shall not be responsible and liable for any damages/ compensation for any loss, damage etc. incurred by the investor. The investor assumes the entire risk of using this facility and takes full responsibility.
- b. SHRIRAM Mutual Fund / SHRIRAM AMC reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason
- c. Auto Debit facility is subject to the terms and conditions of the Banks offering the said facility and the Investors will not hold SHRIRAM Mutual Fund / SHRIRAM AMC responsible for any rejection.
17. The Trustee/SHRIRAM AMC reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the SIP. For the updated terms and conditions of SIP, contact the nearest ISC or visit our website [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in).

This page has been kept blank intentionally

**CENTRAL KYC REGISTRY | Know Your Customer (KYC) Application Form | Individual**
**Important Instructions:**

- A) Fields marked with '\*' are mandatory fields.  
 B) Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK letters.  
 C) Please fill the date in DD-MM-YYYY format.  
 D) Please read section wise detailed guidelines / instructions at the end.  
 E) List of State / U.T code as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 is available at the end.  
 F) List of two character ISO 3166 country codes is available at the end.  
 G) KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update application.  
 H) For particular section update, please tick ( ☐ ) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.

**For office use only**

(To be filled by financial institution)

Application Type\* ☐ New ☐ Update

KYC Number  (Mandatory for KYC update request)

Account Type\* ☐ Normal ☐ Simplified (for low risk customers) ☐ Small

**1. PERSONAL DETAILS** (Please refer instruction A at the end)

PAN  (Please enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card)

Name\*(Same as Aadhaar) Prefix  First Name  Middle Name  Last Name

Maiden Name (If any\*)

Father / Spouse Name\*

Mother Name\*

Date of Birth\*

Gender\* ☐ M- Male ☐ F- Female ☐ T-Transgender

Marital Status\* ☐ Married ☐ Unmarried ☐ Others

Citizenship\* ☐ IN- Indian ☐ Others (ISO 3166 Country Code  )

Residential Status\* ☐ Resident Individual ☐ Non Resident Indian ☐ Foreign National ☐ Person of Indian Origin

Occupation Type\* ☐ S-Service ( ☐ Private Sector ☐ Public Sector ☐ Government Sector )  
☐ O-Others ( ☐ Professional ☐ Self Employed ☐ Retired ☐ Housewife ☐ Student )  
☐ B-Business  
☐ X- Not Categorised


**2. PERSONAL DETAILS** (Please refer instruction A at the end)

ADDITIONAL DETAILS REQUIRED\* (Mandatory only if section 2 is ticked)

ISO 3166 Country Code of Jurisdiction of Residence\*

Tax Identification Number or equivalent (If issued by jurisdiction)\*

Place / City of Birth\* ISO 3166 Country Code of Birth\*

**3. PROOF OF IDENTITY (PoI)\*** (Please refer instruction C at the end)

(Certified copy of any one of the following Proof of Identity [PoI] needs to be submitted)

☐ A- Passport Number  Passport Expiry Date   -   -

☐ B- Voter ID Card

☐ C- PAN Card

☐ D- Driving Licence  Driving Licence Expiry Date   -   -

☐ E- UID (Aadhaar)

☐ F- NREGA Job Card

☐ Z- Others (any document notified by the central government)  Identification Number

☐ S- Simplified Measures Account - Document Type code  Identification Number

**4. PROOF OF ADDRESS (PoA)\***

☐ 4.1 CURRENT / PERMANENT / OVERSEAS ADDRESS DETAILS (Please see instruction D at the end)

(Certified copy of any one of the following Proof of Address [PoA] needs to be submitted)

Address Type\* ☐ Residential / Business ☐ Residential ☐ Business ☐ Registered Office ☐ Unspecified

Proof of Address\* ☐ Passport ☐ Driving Licence ☐ UID (Aadhaar)  
☐ Voter Identity Card ☐ NREGA Job Card ☐ Others   
☐ Simplified Measures Account - Document Type code

**Address**

Line 1\*

Line 2

Line 3  City / Town / Village\*

District\*  Pin / Post Code\*  State / U.T Code\*  ISO 3166 Country Code\*

☐ **4.2 CORRESPONDENCE / LOCAL ADDRESS DETAILS \*** (Please see instruction E at the end)

☐ Same as Current / Permanent / Overseas Address details (In case of multiple correspondence / local addresses, please fill 'Annexure A1')

|           |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Line 1*   |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 2    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 3    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        | City / Town / Village* |  |  |  |  |  |
| District* |  |  |  |  |  | Pin / Post Code* |  |  |  |  |  | State / U.T Code* |  |  | ISO 3166 Country Code* |                        |  |  |  |  |  |

☐ **4.3 ADDRESS IN THE JURISDICTION DETAILS WHERE APPLICANT IS RESIDENT OUTSIDE INDIA FOR TAX PURPOSES\*** (Applicable if section 2 is ticked)

☐ Same as Current / Permanent / Overseas Address details ☐ Same as Current / Permanent / Overseas Address details

|           |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Line 1*   |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 2    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 3    |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        | City / Town / Village* |  |  |  |  |  |
| District* |  |  |  |  |  | Pin / Post Code* |  |  |  |  |  | State / U.T Code* |  |  | ISO 3166 Country Code* |                        |  |  |  |  |  |

**5. CONTACT DETAILS** (All communications will be sent on provided Mobile No. / Email-ID) (Please refer instruction F at the end)

|            |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Tel. (Off) |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | Tel. (Res) |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | Mobile |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Fax        |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | Email ID   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

☐ **6. DETAILS OF RELATED PERSON** (In case of additional related persons, please fill 'Annexure B1' ) (please refer instruction G at the end)

☐ Addition of Related Person ☐ Deletion of Related Person ☐ KYC Number of Related Person (if available\*)   
Name\*(Same as Aadhaar) ☐ Guardian of Minor Name\* ☐ Assignee ☐ Authorized Representative

|                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        | Prefix               | First Name           | Middle Name          | Last Name            |
| Name*(Same as Aadhaar) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

(If KYC number and name are provided, below details of section 6 are optional)

**PROOF OF IDENTITY [PoI] OF RELATED PERSON\*** (Please see instruction (H) at the end)

|                                                                                      |                      |                             |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A- Passport Number                                          | <input type="text"/> | Passport Expiry Date        | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B- Voter ID Card                                            | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C- PAN Card                                                 | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D- Driving Licence                                          | <input type="text"/> | Driving Licence Expiry Date | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E- UID (Aadhaar)                                            | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F- NREGA Job Card                                           | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Z- Others (any document notified by the central government) | <input type="text"/> | Identification Number       | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S- Simplified Measures Account - Document Type code         | <input type="text"/> | Identification Number       | <input type="text"/> |

☐ **7. REMARKS** (If any)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**8. APPLICANT DECLARATION**

- I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it.
- I hereby consent to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the above registered number/email address.

Date:

Place:

[Signature / Thumb Impression]

Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant

**9. ATTESTATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

Documents Received ☐ Certified Copies

| KYC VERIFICATION CARRIED OUT BY             | INSTITUTION DETAILS         |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Date <input type="text"/>                   | Name <input type="text"/>   |
| Emp. Name <input type="text"/>              | Code <input type="text"/>   |
| Emp. Code <input type="text"/>              | Emp. B <input type="text"/> |
| Emp. Designation <input type="text"/>       |                             |
| [Employee Signature]                        | [Institution Stamp]         |
| In-Person Verification (IPV) Carried Out by | Institution Details         |
| Date <input type="text"/>                   | Name <input type="text"/>   |
| Emp. Name <input type="text"/>              | Code <input type="text"/>   |
| Emp. Code <input type="text"/>              | Emp. B <input type="text"/> |
| Emp. Designation <input type="text"/>       |                             |
| [Employee Signature]                        | [Institution Stamp]         |

**General Instructions:**

- 1 Fields marked with '\*' are mandatory fields.
- 2 Tick ' ' wherever applicable.
- 3 Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
- 4 Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK Letters.
- 5 Please fill all dates in DD-MM-YYYY format.
- 6 Wherever state code and country code is to be furnished, the same should be the two-digit code as per Indian Motor Vehicle, 1988 and ISO 3166 country code respectively list of which is available at the end.
- 7 KYC number of applicant is mandatory for updation of KYC details.
- 8 For particular section update, please tick ( ) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.
- 9 In case of "small Account type only personal details at section number 1 and 2, photograph, signature and self-certification required. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Personal Details' section

**A Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Personal Details' section**

- 1 **Name** : Please state the name with Prefix (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr/etc.). The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
- 2 Either **father's name or spouse's name** is to be mandatorily furnished. In case PAN is not available father's name is mandatory. Clarification / Guidelines on filling details if applicant residence for tax purposes in jurisdiction(s) outside India

**B Clarification / Guidelines on filling details if applicant residence for tax purposes in jurisdiction(s) outside India**

- 1 **Tax identification Number (TIN)**: TIN need not be reported if it has not been issued by the jurisdiction. However, if the said jurisdiction has issued a high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "Functional equivalent"), the same may be reported. Examples of that type of number for individual include, a social security / insurance number, citizen / personal identification / services code/number and resident registration number)

**C Clarification / Guidelines of filling "Proof of Identity [PoI]" section**

- 1 If driving license number or passport is provided as proof of identity then expiry date is to be mandatorily furnished.
- 2 Mention Identification / reference number if 'Z- Others (any document notified by the central government)' is ticked.
- 3 In case of Simplified Measures Accounts for verifying the identity of the applicant, any one of the following documents can also be submitted and underlined relevant code may be mentioned in point 3 (S).

| Document Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01            | Identity card with applicant's photograph issued by Central / State Government Departments, Statutory/ Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, and Public Financial Institutions. |
| 02            | Letter issued by a gazetted officer, with a duly attested photograph of the person.                                                                                                                                       |

**D Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA] - Current / Permanent/ Overseas Address details' section**

- 1 PoA to be submitted only if the submitted PoI does not have an address or address as per PoI is invalid or not in force.
- 2 State / U.T Code and Pin / Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
- 3 In case of Simplified Measures Accounts for verifying the address of the applicant, any one of the following documents can also be submitted and underlined relevant code may be mentioned in point 4.1.

| Document Code | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01            | Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill).                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 02            | Property or Municipal Tax receipt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 03            | Bank account or Post Office savings bank account statement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 04            | Pension or family pension payment orders (PPOs) issued to retired employees by Government Departments or Public Sector Undertakings, if they contain the address.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 05            | Letter of allotment of accommodation from employer issued by State or Central Government departments, statutory or regulatory bodies, public sector undertakings, scheduled commercial banks, financial institutions and listed companies. Similarly, leave and license agreements with such employers allotting official accommodation. |
| 06            | Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**E Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA] - Correspondence / Local Address details' section**

- 1 To be filled only in case the PoA is not the local address or address where the customer is currently residing. No separate PoA is required to be submitted.
- 2 In case of multiple correspondence / local addresses, Please fill 'Annexure A1'

**F Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Contact details' section**

- 1 Please mention two- digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-9999999999).
- 2 Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile Number.

**G Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details' section**

- 1 Provide KYC number of related person if available.

**H Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details – Proof of Identity [PoI] of Related Person' section**

- 1 Mention identification / reference number if 'Z- Others (any document notified by the central government)' is ticked.

### List of two – digit state / U.T codes as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988

| State / U.T            | Code | State / U.T      | Code | State / U.T   | Code |
|------------------------|------|------------------|------|---------------|------|
| Andaman & Nicobar      | AN   | Himachal Pradesh | HP   | Pondicherry   | PY   |
| Andhra Pradesh         | AP   | Jammu & Kashmir  | JK   | Punjab        | PB   |
| Arunachal Pradesh      | AR   | Jharkhand        | JH   | Rajasthan     | RJ   |
| Assam                  | AS   | Karnataka        | KA   | Sikkim        | SK   |
| Bihar                  | BR   | Kerala           | KL   | Tamil Nadu    | TN   |
| Chandigarh             | CH   | Lakshadweep      | LD   | Telangana     | TS   |
| Chattisgarh            | CG   | Madhya Pradesh   | MP   | Tripura       | TR   |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | DN   | Maharashtra      | MH   | Uttar Pradesh | UP   |
| Daman & Diu            | DD   | Manipur          | MN   | Uttarakhand   | UA   |
| Delhi                  | DL   | Meghalaya        | ML   | West Bengal   | WB   |
| Goa                    | GA   | Mizoram          | MZ   | Other         | XX   |
| Gujarat                | GJ   | Nagaland         | NL   |               |      |
| Haryana                | HR   | Orissa           | OR   |               |      |

### List of ISO two - digit Country Code

| Country                               | Country Code | Country                                | Country Code | Country                                      | Country Code | Country                                      | Country Code |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Afghanistan                           | AF           | Dominican Republic                     | DO           | Libya                                        | LY           | Saint Pierre and Miquelon                    | PM           |
| Aland Islands                         | AX           | Ecuador                                | EC           | Liechtenstein                                | LI           | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines             | VC           |
| Albania                               | AL           | Egypt                                  | EG           | Lithuania                                    | LT           | Samoa                                        | WS           |
| Algeria                               | DZ           | El Salvador                            | SV           | Luxembourg                                   | LU           | San Marino                                   | SM           |
| American Samoa                        | AS           | Equatorial Guinea                      | GQ           | Macao                                        | MO           | Sao Tome and Principe                        | ST           |
| Andorra                               | AD           | Eritrea                                | ER           | Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of   | MK           | Saudi Arabia                                 | SA           |
| Angola                                | AO           | Estonia                                | EE           | Madagascar                                   | MG           | Senegal                                      | SN           |
| Anguilla                              | AI           | Ethiopia                               | ET           | Malawi                                       | MW           | Serbia                                       | RS           |
| Antarctica                            | AQ           | Falkland Islands (Malvinas)            | FK           | Malaysia                                     | MY           | Seychelles                                   | SC           |
| Antigua and Barbuda                   | AG           | Faroe Islands                          | FO           | Maldives                                     | MV           | Sierra Leone                                 | SL           |
| Argentina                             | AR           | Fiji                                   | FJ           | Mali                                         | ML           | Singapore                                    | SG           |
| Armenia                               | AM           | Finland                                | FI           | Malta                                        | MT           | Sint Maarten (Dutch part)                    | SX           |
| Aruba                                 | AW           | France                                 | FR           | Marshall Islands                             | MH           | Slovakia                                     | SK           |
| Australia                             | AU           | French Guiana                          | GF           | Martinique                                   | MQ           | Slovenia                                     | SI           |
| Austria                               | AT           | French Polynesia                       | PF           | Mauritania                                   | MR           | Solomon Islands                              | SB           |
| Azerbaijan                            | AZ           | French Southern Territories            | TF           | Mauritius                                    | MU           | Somalia                                      | SO           |
| Bahamas                               | BS           | Gabon                                  | GA           | Mayotte                                      | YT           | South Africa                                 | ZA           |
| Bahrain                               | BH           | Gambia                                 | GM           | Mexico                                       | MX           | South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands | GS           |
| Bangladesh                            | BD           | Georgia                                | GE           | Micronesia, Federated States of              | FM           | South Sudan                                  | SS           |
| Barbados                              | BB           | Germany                                | DE           | Moldova, Republic of                         | MD           | Spain                                        | ES           |
| Belarus                               | BY           | Ghana                                  | GH           | Monaco                                       | MC           | Sri Lanka                                    | LK           |
| Belgium                               | BE           | Gibraltar                              | GI           | Mongolia                                     | MN           | Sudan                                        | SD           |
| Belize                                | BZ           | Greece                                 | GR           | Montenegro                                   | ME           | Suriname                                     | SR           |
| Benin                                 | BJ           | Greenland                              | GL           | Montserrat                                   | MS           | Svalbard and Jan Mayen                       | SJ           |
| Bermuda                               | BM           | Grenada                                | GD           | Morocco                                      | MA           | Swaziland                                    | SZ           |
| Bhutan                                | BT           | Guadeloupe                             | GP           | Mozambique                                   | MZ           | Sweden                                       | SE           |
| Bolivia, Plurinational State of       | BO           | Guam                                   | GU           | Myanmar                                      | MM           | Switzerland                                  | CH           |
| Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba      | BQ           | Guatemala                              | GT           | Namibia                                      | NA           | Syrian Arab Republic                         | SY           |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | BA           | Guernsey                               | GG           | Nauru                                        | NR           | Taiwan, Province of China                    | TW           |
| Botswana                              | BW           | Guinea                                 | GN           | Nepal                                        | NP           | Tajikistan                                   | TJ           |
| Bouvet Island                         | BV           | Guinea-Bissau                          | GW           | Netherlands                                  | NL           | Tanzania, United Republic of                 | TZ           |
| Brazil                                | BR           | Guyana                                 | GY           | New Caledonia                                | NC           | Thailand                                     | TH           |
| British Indian Ocean Territory        | IO           | Haiti                                  | HT           | New Zealand                                  | NZ           | Timor-Leste                                  | TL           |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | BN           | Heard Island and McDonald Islands      | HM           | Nicaragua                                    | NI           | Togo                                         | TG           |
| Bulgaria                              | BG           | Holy See (Vatican City State)          | VA           | Niger                                        | NE           | Tokelau                                      | TK           |
| Burkina Faso                          | BF           | Honduras                               | HN           | Nigeria                                      | NG           | Tonga                                        | TO           |
| Burundi                               | BI           | Hong Kong                              | HK           | Niue                                         | NU           | Trinidad and Tobago                          | TT           |
| Cabo Verde                            | CV           | Hungary                                | HU           | Norfolk Island                               | NF           | Tunisia                                      | TN           |
| Cambodia                              | KH           | Iceland                                | IS           | Northern Mariana Islands                     | MP           | Turkey                                       | TR           |
| Cameroon                              | CM           | India                                  | IN           | Norway                                       | NO           | Turkmenistan                                 | TM           |
| Canada                                | CA           | Indonesia                              | ID           | Oman                                         | OM           | Turks and Caicos Islands                     | TC           |
| Cayman Islands                        | KY           | Iran, Islamic Republic of              | IR           | Pakistan                                     | PK           | Tuvalu                                       | TV           |
| Central African Republic              | CF           | Iraq                                   | IQ           | Palau                                        | PW           | Uganda                                       | UG           |
| Chad                                  | TD           | Ireland                                | IE           | Palestine, State of                          | PS           | Ukraine                                      | UA           |
| Chile                                 | CL           | Isle of Man                            | IM           | Panama                                       | PA           | United Arab Emirates                         | AE           |
| China                                 | CN           | Israel                                 | IL           | Papua New Guinea                             | PG           | United Kingdom                               | GB           |
| Christmas Island                      | CX           | Italy                                  | IT           | Paraguay                                     | PY           | United States                                | US           |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands               | CC           | Jamaica                                | JM           | Peru                                         | PE           | United States Minor Outlying Islands         | UM           |
| Colombia                              | CO           | Japan                                  | JP           | Philippines                                  | PH           | Uruguay                                      | UY           |
| Comoros                               | KM           | Jersey                                 | JE           | Pitcairn                                     | PN           | Uzbekistan                                   | UZ           |
| Congo                                 | CG           | Jordan                                 | JO           | Poland                                       | PL           | Vanuatu                                      | VU           |
| Congo, the Democratic Republic of the | CD           | Kazakhstan                             | KZ           | Portugal                                     | PT           | Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of            | VE           |
| Cook Islands                          | CK           | Kenya                                  | KE           | Puerto Rico                                  | PR           | Viet Nam                                     | VN           |
| Costa Rica                            | CR           | Kiribati                               | KI           | Qatar                                        | QA           | Virgin Islands, British                      | VG           |
| Cote d'Ivoire !Côte d'Ivoire          | CI           | Korea, Democratic People's Republic of | KP           | Reunion !Réunion                             | RE           | Virgin Islands, U.S.                         | VI           |
| Croatia                               | HR           | Korea, Republic of                     | KR           | Romania                                      | RO           | Wallis and Futuna                            | WF           |
| Cuba                                  | CU           | Kuwait                                 | KW           | Russian Federation                           | RU           | Western Sahara                               | EH           |
| Curacao !Curaçao                      | CW           | Kyrgyzstan                             | KG           | Rwanda                                       | RW           | Yemen                                        | YE           |
| Cyprus                                | CY           | Lao People's Democratic Republic       | LA           | Saint Barthelemy !Saint Barthélemy           | BL           | Zambia                                       | ZM           |
| Czech Republic                        | CZ           | Latvia                                 | LV           | Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha | SH           | Zimbabwe                                     | ZW           |
| Denmark                               | DK           | Lebanon                                | LB           | Saint Kitts and Nevis                        | KN           |                                              |              |
| Djibouti                              | DJ           | Lesotho                                | LS           | Saint Lucia                                  | LC           |                                              |              |
| Dominica                              | DM           | Liberia                                | LR           | Saint Martin (French part)                   | MF           |                                              |              |

**CENTRAL KYC REGISTRY | Know Your Customer (KYC) Application Form | Individual | Correspondence / Local Address**

|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A) Fields marked with '*' are mandatory fields.                            | E) List of State / U.T code as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 is available at the end.                                                               |
| B) Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK letters.                   | F) List of two character ISO 3166 country codes is available at the end.                                                                                 |
| C) Please fill the date in DD-MM-YYYY format.                              | G) KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update application.                                                                                          |
| D) Please read section wise detailed guidelines / instructions at the end. | H) For particular section update, please tick (✓) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated. |

|                                                |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>For office use only</b>                     | Application Type* | <input type="checkbox"/> New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Update |
| <i>(To be filled by financial institution)</i> | KYC Number        | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |                                 |
|                                                |                   | <i>(Mandatory for KYC update request)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |

☐ Same as Current / Permanent / Overseas Address details

|           |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Line 1*   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  | City / Town / Village* |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District* |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pin / Post Code* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | State / U.T Code* |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  | ISO 3166 Country Code* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|            |                      |   |                      |            |                      |   |                      |        |                      |   |                      |
|------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Tel. (Off) | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | Tel. (Res) | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | Mobile | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> |
| Fax        | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | Email ID   | <input type="text"/> |   |                      |        |                      |   |                      |

- I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it.

Date:   -   -    [illegible]

[Signature / Thumb Impression]

Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant

CENTRAL KYC REGISTRY | Know Your Customer (KYC) Application Form | Individual | Related Person

|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A) Fields marked with “*” are mandatory fields.                            | E) List of State / U.T code as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 is available at the end.                                                                                        |
| B) Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK letters.                   | F) List of two character ISO 3166 country codes is available at the end.                                                                                                          |
| C) Please fill the date in DD-MM-YYYY format.                              | G) KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update application.                                                                                                                   |
| D) Please read section wise detailed guidelines / instructions at the end. | H) For particular section update, please tick ( <input type="checkbox"/> ) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated. |

|                                                                       |                   |                              |                                 |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>For office use only</b><br>(To be filled by financial institution) | Application Type* | <input type="checkbox"/> New | <input type="checkbox"/> Update |                                    |
| KYC Number                                                            |                   |                              |                                 | (Mandatory for KYC update request) |

|                                                     |                                                     |                                                                       |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Addition of Related Person | <input type="checkbox"/> Deletion of Related Person | <input type="checkbox"/> KYC Number of Related Person (if available*) | <input type="text"/>                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Name*(Same as Aadhaar)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian of Minor Name*    | <input type="checkbox"/> Assignee                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Authorized Representative |

|                        | Prefix               | First Name           | Middle Name          | Last Name            |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Name*(Same as Aadhaar) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

(If KYC number and name are provided, below details of section 6 are optional)

|                                                                                      |                      |                             |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A- Passport Number                                          | <input type="text"/> | Passport Expiry Date        | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B- Voter ID Card                                            | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C- PAN Card                                                 | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D- Driving Licence                                          | <input type="text"/> | Driving Licence Expiry Date | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | - | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E- UID (Aadhaar)                                            | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> F- NREGA Job Card                                           | <input type="text"/> |                             |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Z- Others (any document notified by the central government) | <input type="text"/> | Identification Number       | <input type="text"/> |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S- Simplified Measures Account - Document Type code         | <input type="text"/> | Identification Number       | <input type="text"/> |   |                      |   |                      |                      |                      |                      |

- I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it.

[Signature / Thumb Impression]

Date: 

|   |   |
|---|---|
| D | D |
|---|---|

 - 

|   |   |
|---|---|
| M | M |
|---|---|

 - 

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Y | Y | Y | Y |
|---|---|---|---|

Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant

### 3. ATTESTATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Documents Received ☐ Certified Copies

| KYC VERIFICATION CARRIED OUT BY |    |  |    |  |   |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | INSTITUTION DETAILS |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----|--|----|--|---|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date                            | DD |  | MM |  | - | YY |  | YY |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |      | Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emp. Name                       |    |  |    |  |   |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     | Code |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emp. Code                       |    |  |    |  |   |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emp. Designation                |    |  |    |  |   |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emp. Branch                     |    |  |    |  |   |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                     |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [Employee Signature]            |    |  |    |  |   |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | [Institution Stamp] |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**CENTRAL KYC REGISTRY | Know Your Customer (KYC) Application Form | Legal Entity / Other than individual**

**Important Instructions:**

- A) Fields marked with "\*" are mandatory fields.  
 B) Tick "✓" wherever applicable  
 C) Please fill the date in DD-MM-YYYY format.  
 D) Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK letters.  
 E) KYC number of application is mandatory for update application.  
 F) List of State / U.T code as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 is available at the end.  
 G) List of two character ISO 3166 country codes is available at the end.  
 H) Please read section wise detailed guidelines / instructions at the end.  
 I) For particular section update, please tick (✓) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.



|                                                                       |                   |                              |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>For office use only</b><br>(To be filled by financial institution) | Application Type* | <input type="checkbox"/> New | <input type="checkbox"/> Update |
|                                                                       | KYC Number        |                              |                                 |

(Mandatory for KYC update request)

**1. Entity Details\*** (Please refer instruction A at the end)

☐ Name\*

Entity Constitution Type\* ☐ Others (Specify) (Please refer instruction B at the end)

Date of Incorporation/Formation\* 



 Date of Commencement of Business

Place of Incorporation/Formation\* 



 Country of Incorporation/Formation\* 



 TIN or Equivalent Issuing Country

PAN\* 



 Form 60 furnished

TIN/GST Registration Number

**2. PROOF OF IDENTITY (PoI)\*** (Please refer instruction B at the end)

(Certified copy of any one of the following Proof of Identity [PoI] needs to be submitted)

- ☐ Officially valid document(s) in respect of person authorised to transact
- ☐ Certificate of Incorporation/Formation 



☐ Registration Certificate
- ☐ Memorandum and Articles of Association ☐ Partnership Deed ☐ Trust Deed
- ☐ Resolution of Board/Managing Committee ☐ Power of Attorney granted to its manager, officers or employees to transact on its behalf
- ☐ Activity proof – 1 (For Sole Proprietorship Only) ☐ Activity proof – 2 (For Sole Proprietorship Only)

**3. ADDRESS\*** (Please see instruction C at the end)

☐ 3.1 Registered Office Address/Place of Business\*

(Certified copy of any one of the following Proof of Address [PoA] needs to be submitted)

**Proof of Address\*** ☐ Certificate of Incorporation/Formation ☐ Registration Certificate ☐ Other Document

Line 1\*

Line 2\*

Line 3\* 



 City/Town/Village\*

District\* 



 Pin / Post Code\* 



 State/U.TCode\* 



 ISO 3166 Country Code\*

☐ 3.2 Local Address in India (If different from above)\*

Line 1\*

Line 2\*

Line 3\* 



 City/Town/Village\*

District\* 



 Pin / Post Code\* 



 State/U.TCode\* 



 ISO 3166 Country Code\*

**4. Contact Details** (All communications will be sent to Mobile number/Email-ID provided may be used) (Please refer instruction D at the end)

Tel. (Off) 



 - 



 Fax 



 -

Mobile 



 = 



 Email ID

Email ID

**5. Number of Related Persons**



 (Please refer instruction E at the end)

[illegible]

- Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant

[illegible]☐ Certified Copies☐ Equivalent document

## KYC VERIFICATION CARRIED OUT BY

Done

Date   -   -    [illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

[Employee Signature]

## INSTITUTION DETAILS

[illegible][illegible]

[Employee Signature]

A. Clarification / Guidelines on filling Entity Details section

1. Entity Constitution Type

|                                                            |                                                   |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| A - Sole Partnership                                       | H - Trust                                         | O - Artificial Juridical Person                    |
| B - Partnership Firm                                       | I - ator                                          | P - International Organisation or Agency / Foreign |
| C - HUF                                                    | J - Limited Liability Partnership                 | Q - Not Categorized                                |
| D - Private Limited Company                                | K - Artificial Liability Partnership              | R - Others                                         |
| E - Public Limited Company                                 | L - Public Sector Banks                           | S - Foreign Portfolio Investors                    |
| F - Society                                                | M - Central/State Government Department or Agency |                                                    |
| G - Association of Persons (AOP)/Body of Individuals (BOI) | N - Section 8 Companies (Companies Act, 2013)     |                                                    |

- In case of companies and partnerships, PAN of the entity is mandatory. In case of other entities, Form 60 may be obtained if PAN is not available.

B. Clarification / Guidelines on filling iProof of Identity [POI]i section

- Activity Proof 1 and Activity Proof 2 are applicable for accounts in case of proprietorship firms. Please refer to relevant instructions issued by the Reserve Bank of India in this regard.
- Please refer to the relevant instructions issued by the regulator regarding applicable documents for the legal entity.
- Certified copy of document or equivalent e document or OVD obtained through Digital KYC process to be submitted.
- Equivalent e document means an electronic equivalent of a document, issued by the issuing authority of such document with its valid digital signature including documents issued to the digital locker account of the client as per rule 9 of the Information Technology (Preservation and Re ten tion of Information by Intermediaries Providing Digital Locker Facilities) Rules, 2016.
- Digital KYC process has to be carried out as stipulated in the PML Rules,
- KYC requirements for Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) will be as specified by the concerned regulator from time to time.

C. Clarification/Guidelines for filling Proof of Address [PoA] section

- State/U.T Code and Pin/Post Code will not be mandatory for overseas addresses.
- Certified copy of document or equivalent e document to be submitted.

D. Clarification/Guidelines for filling 'Contact Details' section

- Please mention two digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91 9999999999).
- Do not add i¥0i in the beginning of Mobile number.

E. Clarification/Guidelines for filling 'Related Person Details' section

- Personal Details
  - The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rej ected.
- Proof of Address [PoA]
  - PoA to be submitted only if the submitted PoI does not have an address or address as per PoI is invalid or not in force.
  - State/U.T Code and Pin/Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
  - In case of deemed PoA such as utility bill, the document need not be uploaded on CKYCR
  - REs may use the Self Declaration check box where Aadhaar authentication has been carried out successfully for a client and client wants to provide a current address, different from the address as per the identity information available in the Central Identities Data Repository.
- If KYC number of Related Person is available, no other details except Person Type and Name of the Related;i are required.
- Regulated Entity (RE) shall redact (first 8 digits) of the Aadhaar number from Aadhaar related data and documents such as pro of of possession of Aadhaar, while uploading on CKYCR.

F. Provision for capturing signature of multiple authorised persons is to be made by the RE

**List of two – digit state / U.T codes as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988**

| State / U.T            | Code | State / U.T      | Code | State / U.T   | Code |
|------------------------|------|------------------|------|---------------|------|
| Andaman & Nicobar      | AN   | Himachal Pradesh | HP   | Pondicherry   | PY   |
| Andhra Pradesh         | AP   | Jammu & Kashmir  | JK   | Punjab        | PB   |
| Arunachal Pradesh      | AR   | Jharkhand        | JH   | Rajasthan     | RJ   |
| Assam                  | AS   | Karnataka        | KA   | Sikkim        | SK   |
| Bihar                  | BR   | Kerala           | KL   | Tamil Nadu    | TN   |
| Chandigarh             | CH   | Lakshadweep      | LD   | Telangana     | TS   |
| Chhattisgarh           | CG   | Madhya Pradesh   | MP   | Tripura       | TR   |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | DN   | Maharashtra      | MH   | Uttar Pradesh | UP   |
| Daman & Diu            | DD   | Manipur          | MN   | Uttarakhand   | UA   |
| Delhi                  | DL   | Meghalaya        | ML   | West Bengal   | WB   |
| Goa                    | GA   | Mizoram          | MZ   | Other         | XX   |
| Gujarat                | GJ   | Nagaland         | NL   |               |      |
| Haryana                | HR   | Orissa           | OR   |               |      |

**List of ISO two - digit Country Code**

| Country                               | Country Code | Country                                | Country Code | Country                                      | Country Code | Country                                      | Country Code |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Afghanistan                           | AF           | Dominican Republic                     | DO           | Libya                                        | LY           | Saint Pierre and Miquelon                    | PM           |
| Aland Islands                         | AX           | Ecuador                                | EC           | Liechtenstein                                | LI           | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines             | VC           |
| Albania                               | AL           | Egypt                                  | EG           | Lithuania                                    | LT           | Samoa                                        | WS           |
| Algeria                               | DZ           | El Salvador                            | SV           | Luxembourg                                   | LU           | San Marino                                   | SM           |
| American Samoa                        | AS           | Equatorial Guinea                      | GQ           | Macao                                        | MO           | Sao Tome and Principe                        | ST           |
| Andorra                               | AD           | Eritrea                                | ER           | Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of   | MK           | Saudi Arabia                                 | SA           |
| Angola                                | AO           | Estonia                                | EE           | Madagascar                                   | MG           | Senegal                                      | SN           |
| Anguilla                              | AI           | Ethiopia                               | ET           | Malawi                                       | MW           | Serbia                                       | RS           |
| Antarctica                            | AQ           | Falkland Islands (Malvinas)            | FK           | Malaysia                                     | MY           | Seychelles                                   | SC           |
| Antigua and Barbuda                   | AG           | Faroe Islands                          | FO           | Maldives                                     | MV           | Sierra Leone                                 | SL           |
| Argentina                             | AR           | Fiji                                   | FJ           | Mali                                         | ML           | Singapore                                    | SG           |
| Armenia                               | AM           | Finland                                | FI           | Malta                                        | MT           | Sint Maarten (Dutch part)                    | SX           |
| Aruba                                 | AW           | France                                 | FR           | Marshall Islands                             | MH           | Slovakia                                     | SK           |
| Australia                             | AU           | French Guiana                          | GF           | Martinique                                   | MQ           | Slovenia                                     | SI           |
| Austria                               | AT           | French Polynesia                       | PF           | Mauritania                                   | MR           | Solomon Islands                              | SB           |
| Azerbaijan                            | AZ           | French Southern Territories            | TF           | Mauritius                                    | MU           | Somalia                                      | SO           |
| Bahamas                               | BS           | Gabon                                  | GA           | Mayotte                                      | YT           | South Africa                                 | ZA           |
| Bahrain                               | BH           | Gambia                                 | GM           | Mexico                                       | MX           | South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands | GS           |
| Bangladesh                            | BD           | Georgia                                | GE           | Micronesia, Federated States of              | FM           | South Sudan                                  | SS           |
| Barbados                              | BB           | Germany                                | DE           | Moldova, Republic of                         | MD           | Spain                                        | ES           |
| Belarus                               | BY           | Ghana                                  | GH           | Monaco                                       | MC           | Sri Lanka                                    | LK           |
| Belgium                               | BE           | Gibraltar                              | GI           | Mongolia                                     | MN           | Sudan                                        | SD           |
| Belize                                | BZ           | Greece                                 | GR           | Montenegro                                   | ME           | Suriname                                     | SR           |
| Benin                                 | BJ           | Greenland                              | GL           | Montserrat                                   | MS           | Svalbard and Jan Mayen                       | SJ           |
| Bermuda                               | BM           | Grenada                                | GD           | Morocco                                      | MA           | Swaziland                                    | SZ           |
| Bhutan                                | BT           | Guadeloupe                             | GP           | Mozambique                                   | MZ           | Sweden                                       | SE           |
| Bolivia, Plurinational State of       | BO           | Guam                                   | GU           | Myanmar                                      | MM           | Switzerland                                  | CH           |
| Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba      | BQ           | Guatemala                              | GT           | Namibia                                      | NA           | Syrian Arab Republic                         | SY           |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                | BA           | Guernsey                               | GG           | Nauru                                        | NR           | Taiwan, Province of China                    | TW           |
| Botswana                              | BW           | Guinea                                 | GN           | Nepal                                        | NP           | Tajikistan                                   | TJ           |
| Bouvet Island                         | BV           | Guinea-Bissau                          | GW           | Netherlands                                  | NL           | Tanzania, United Republic of                 | TZ           |
| Brazil                                | BR           | Guyana                                 | GY           | New Caledonia                                | NC           | Thailand                                     | TH           |
| British Indian Ocean Territory        | IO           | Haiti                                  | HT           | New Zealand                                  | NZ           | Timor-Leste                                  | TL           |
| Brunei Darussalam                     | BN           | Heard Island and McDonald Islands      | HM           | Nicaragua                                    | NI           | Togo                                         | TG           |
| Bulgaria                              | BG           | Holy See (Vatican City State)          | VA           | Niger                                        | NE           | Tokelau                                      | TK           |
| Burkina Faso                          | BF           | Honduras                               | HN           | Nigeria                                      | NG           | Tonga                                        | TO           |
| Burundi                               | BI           | Hong Kong                              | HK           | Niue                                         | NU           | Trinidad and Tobago                          | TT           |
| Cabo Verde                            | CV           | Hungary                                | HU           | Norfolk Island                               | NF           | Tunisia                                      | TN           |
| Cambodia                              | KH           | Iceland                                | IS           | Northern Mariana Islands                     | MP           | Turkey                                       | TR           |
| Cameroon                              | CM           | India                                  | IN           | Norway                                       | NO           | Turkmenistan                                 | TM           |
| Canada                                | CA           | Indonesia                              | ID           | Oman                                         | OM           | Turks and Caicos Islands                     | TC           |
| Cayman Islands                        | KY           | Iran, Islamic Republic of              | IR           | Pakistan                                     | PK           | Tuvalu                                       | TV           |
| Central African Republic              | CF           | Iraq                                   | IQ           | Palau                                        | PW           | Uganda                                       | UG           |
| Chad                                  | TD           | Ireland                                | IE           | Palestine, State of                          | PS           | Ukraine                                      | UA           |
| Chile                                 | CL           | Isle of Man                            | IM           | Panama                                       | PA           | United Arab Emirates                         | AE           |
| China                                 | CN           | Israel                                 | IL           | Papua New Guinea                             | PG           | United Kingdom                               | GB           |
| Christmas Island                      | CX           | Italy                                  | IT           | Paraguay                                     | PY           | United States                                | US           |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands               | CC           | Jamaica                                | JM           | Peru                                         | PE           | United States Minor Outlying Islands         | UM           |
| Colombia                              | CO           | Japan                                  | JP           | Philippines                                  | PH           | Uruguay                                      | UY           |
| Comoros                               | KM           | Jersey                                 | JE           | Pitcairn                                     | PN           | Uzbekistan                                   | UZ           |
| Congo                                 | CG           | Jordan                                 | JO           | Poland                                       | PL           | Vanuatu                                      | VU           |
| Congo, the Democratic Republic of the | CD           | Kazakhstan                             | KZ           | Portugal                                     | PT           | Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of            | VE           |
| Cook Islands                          | CK           | Kenya                                  | KE           | Puerto Rico                                  | PR           | Viet Nam                                     | VN           |
| Costa Rica                            | CR           | Kiribati                               | KI           | Qatar                                        | QA           | Virgin Islands, British                      | VG           |
| Cote d'Ivoire   Côte d'Ivoire         | CI           | Korea, Democratic People's Republic of | KP           | Reunion   Réunion                            | RE           | Virgin Islands, U.S.                         | VI           |
| Croatia                               | HR           | Korea, Republic of                     | KR           | Romania                                      | RO           | Wallis and Futuna                            | WF           |
| Cuba                                  | CU           | Kuwait                                 | KW           | Russian Federation                           | RU           | Western Sahara                               | EH           |
| Curaçao   Curaçao                     | CW           | Kyrgyzstan                             | KG           | Rwanda                                       | RW           | Yemen                                        | YE           |
| Cyprus                                | CY           | Lao People's Democratic Republic       | LA           | Saint Barthelemy   Saint Barthélemy          | BL           | Zambia                                       | ZM           |
| Czech Republic                        | CZ           | Latvia                                 | LV           | Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha | SH           | Zimbabwe                                     | ZW           |
| Denmark                               | DK           | Lebanon                                | LB           | Saint Kitts and Nevis                        | KN           |                                              |              |
| Djibouti                              | DJ           | Lesotho                                | LS           | Saint Lucia                                  | LC           |                                              |              |
| Dominica                              | DM           | Liberia                                | LR           | Saint Martin (French part)                   | MF           |                                              |              |



**Address**

|           |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Line 1*   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Line 3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| District* |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pin / Post Code* |  |  |  |  | State / U.T Code* |  |  | City / Town / Village* |  |  |  |  |  |  | ISO 3166 Country Code* |  |  |  |  |  |

**1.4 CONTACT DETAILS (All communications will be sent on provided Mobile no. / Email ID provided) (Please refer instruction D at the end)**

|            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Tel. (Off) |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | Tel. (Res) |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | Mobile |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Email ID   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |

**2. APPLICANT DECLARATION**

- I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it.
- I /we hereby consent to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the above registered number/ email address.

Date: DD - MM - YYYY

Place:

[Signature / Thumb Impression]

Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant

**3. ATTESTATION / FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

**Documents Received** ☐ Certified Copies Digital KYC Process ☐ E-KYC data received from UIDAI Equivalent e-document  
☐ Data received from Offline verification

**KYC VERIFICATION CARRIED OUT BY**

|                  |    |   |    |   |      |
|------------------|----|---|----|---|------|
| Date             | DD | - | MM | - | YYYY |
| Emp. Name        |    |   |    |   |      |
| Emp. Code        |    |   |    |   |      |
| Emp. Designation |    |   |    |   |      |
| Emp. Branch      |    |   |    |   |      |

[Employee Signature]

**INSTITUTION DETAILS**

|      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Code |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[Institution Stamp]



# If passive NFE, Please

| <b># If passive NFE, Please provide below additional details for each of controlling person.</b> <span style="float: right; font-weight: normal; font-size: small;">(Please attach additional sheets if necessary)</span> |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name and PAN / Any Other Identification Number</b><br><small>(PAN, Aadhar, Passport, Election ID, Govt. ID Driving License, NREGA Jobcard, others)</small><br><b>City of Birth • Country of Birth</b>                  | <b>Occupation Type - Service, Business, Others</b><br><b>Nationality</b><br><b>Father's Name - Mandatory if PAN is not available</b>                                          | <b>DOB - Date of Birth</b><br><b>Gender - Male, Female, Other</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>1. Name &amp; PAN</b><br><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">City of Birth</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Country of Birth</div>                                      | <b>Occupation Type</b><br><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">Nationality</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Father's Name</div> | <b>DOB</b> D D/ M M/ Y Y Y Y<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Gender <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Male</div> ✓</div> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Female</div> ✓</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Female</div> ✓</div> </div> |
| <b>1. Name &amp; PAN</b><br><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">City of Birth</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Country of Birth</div>                                      | <b>Occupation Type</b><br><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">Nationality</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Father's Name</div> | <b>DOB</b> D D/ M M/ Y Y Y Y<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Gender <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Male</div> ✓</div> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Female</div> ✓</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Female</div> ✓</div> </div> |
| <b>1. Name &amp; PAN</b><br><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">City of Birth</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Country of Birth</div>                                      | <b>Occupation Type</b><br><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">Nationality</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Father's Name</div> | <b>DOB</b> DDMMYYYY<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Gender <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Male</div> ✓</div> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Female</div> ✓</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; background-color: black; color: white;">Female</div> ✓</div> </div>          |

# Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship / Green Card in any country other than India

\* To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder

% In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962. In which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962. In which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders, in relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto,

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

\* If any controlling person of the entity is a US citizen or resident or c teen card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification Number.

# It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issue such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

**Part C : Certification**

I / We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

Date:     /     /     /

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>Name</b>        |  |
| <b>Designation</b> |  |

Signature

Signature

Signature

**PART D FATCA 'Instructions & Definitions' :****(Note : The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)**

- 1 (i) Financial Institution (FI)** - The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.
- 1 (ii) Depository Institution:** Is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.
- 1 (iii)** Custodial institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where its income attributable to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of-
- (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
  - (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.
- 1 (iv)** Investment entity is any entity:
- (a) That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
    - (i) Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or individual and collective portfolio management; or
    - (ii) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons; or
  - (b) The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or any investment entity described above. An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of :
    - (i) The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or
    - (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence.

The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 04, 05, 06 and 07 - refer point 2c.)

- 1 (v)** Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.

**1 (vi)** FI not required to apply for GIIN: Refer Rule 114F(5) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for the conditions to be satisfied as "non-reporting financial Institution and Guidance issued by CBDT in this regard.

**A. Reasons why FI not required to apply for GUN:**

| Code | Sub-category                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 01   | Governmental Entity International Organization or Central Bank                                                                                                                                          |
| 02   | Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank |
| 03   | Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund                                                                                            |
| 04   | Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity                                                                                                                                        |
| 05   | Qualified credit card issuer                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 06   | Investment Advisors, Investment Managers & Executing Brokers                                                                                                                                            |
| 07   | Exempt collective investment vehicle                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 08   | Trust                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 09   | Non-registering local banks                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10   | FFI with only Low-Value Accounts                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11   | Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation                                                                                                                                          |
| 12   | Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle                                                                                                                                                              |

| <b>2. Active Non-financial entity (NFE) : (anyone of the following): Refer Explanation (A) to 114F(6) of income Tax Rules, 1962 for details.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>Sub-category</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>01</b>                                                                                                                                        | Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>02</b>                                                                                                                                        | The stock of the entity is regularly traded on an established securities market or the non-financial entity is a related entity of an entity, the stock of which is regularly traded on an established securities market.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>03</b>                                                                                                                                        | The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>04</b>                                                                                                                                        | Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (In whole or In part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>05</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>The NFE</b> is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>06</b>                                                                                                                                        | The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of <b>ating</b> its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial institution;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>07</b>                                                                                                                                        | The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial institution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>08</b>                                                                                                                                        | <p>Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements</p> <p>It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes or it is established and operated in India and it is a professional organization. business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare.</p> <p>It is exempt from income tax in India :</p> <p>It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets</p> <p>The applicable laws of the NFE's country of territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to or (applied for the benefit of a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; and</p> <p>The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof.</p> <p>Explanation.- For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely:-</p> <p>(i) an investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA);</p> <p>(ii) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB; and</p> <p>(iii) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause of section 10 23EC, of the Act.</p> |

| <b>3. Other definitions</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>(i) Related entity</b>   | An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>(ii) Passive NFE</b>     | <p>The term passive NFE means</p> <p>(i) any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity; or</p> <p>(ii) an investment entity defined in clause 1 (iv)(b) of these instructions</p> <p>(iii) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust;</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>(iii) Passive income</b> | <p>The term passive income includes income by way of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Dividends,</li> <li>(2) Interest</li> <li>(3) Income equivalent to interest,</li> <li>(4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE</li> <li>(5) Annuities</li> <li>(6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income</li> <li>(7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and similar transactions) in any financial assets,</li> <li>(8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses</li> <li>(9) Net income from swaps</li> <li>(10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts</li> </ol> <p>But passive income will not include in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.</p> |

(iv) *Controlling persons*

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005.

In determining the beneficial owner, the procedure specified In the following circular as amended from time to time shall be applied, namely:-

- (i) DBOD.AML.BC. No.71/14.01.001/2012-13, issued on the 18th January, 2013 by the Reserve Bank of India; or
- (ii) CIRMIRSD/2/2013, issued on the 24th January, 2013 by the Securities and Exchange Board of India; or
- (iii) IRDA/SIDD/GDUCIR/019/02/2013, Issued on the 4th February, 2013 by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.

In the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (If any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust, and in the case of a legal arrangement other than a trust, the said expression means the person in equivalent or similar position;

| <b>(A) Controlling Persons Type :</b> |                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Code</b>                           | <b>Sub-category</b>                                  |
| 01                                    | CP of legal person-ownership                         |
| 02                                    | CP of legal person-other means                       |
| 03                                    | CP of legal person-senior managing official          |
| 04                                    | CP of legal arrangement-trust-settlor                |
| 05                                    | CP of legal arrangement-trust-trustee                |
| 06                                    | CP of legal arrangement-trust-protector              |
| 07                                    | CP of legal arrangement-trust-beneficiary            |
| 08                                    | CP of legal arrangement-trust-other                  |
| 09                                    | CP of legal arrangement-Other-settlor equivalent     |
| 10                                    | CP of legal arrangement-Other-trustee equivalent     |
| 11                                    | CP of legal arrangement-Other-protector equivalent   |
| 12                                    | CP of legal arrangement-Other-beneficiary equivalent |
| 13                                    | CP of legal arrangement-Other-other equivalent       |
| 14                                    | Unknown                                              |

(v) *Specified U.S. person - A U.S. person other than the following:*

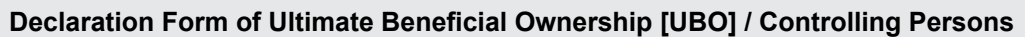
- (i) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described In clause (i);
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or Instrumentality thereof;
- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or Instrumentality of anyone or more of the foregoing;
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701 (a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vii) any real estate Investment trust as defined In section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (viii) any regulated Investment company as defined In section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64);
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined In section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (x) any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that Is described In section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. internal Revenue Code;
- (xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including national principal contracts, futures, forwards, and I options) that is. registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (xiii) any tax-axempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

(vi) *Direct reporting NFE*

A direct reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report infotmation about Its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.

**(vii) Exemption code for U.S. persons (Refer 114F(9) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for details.**

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Sub-category</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A           | An organization exempt from tax under section 501 (a) or any Individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701 (a)(37)                                                                                                    |
| B           | The United States or any of its agencies or Instrumentalities                                                                                                                                                                 |
| C           | A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or Instrumentalities                                                                                             |
| D           | A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)                                                                            |
| E           | A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1 (c)(1)(i)                                                                                            |
| F           | A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial Instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state |
| G           | A real estate investment trust                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| H           | A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940                                                                    |
| I           | A common trust fund as defined In section 584(a)                                                                                                                                                                              |
| J           | A bank as defined In section 581                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| K           | A broker                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| L           | A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)                                                                                                                                                  |
| M           | A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan                                                                                                                                                         |



## Investor Name:

A blank 10x10 grid for drawing a picture. The grid consists of 10 columns and 10 rows of squares, with vertical lines separating the columns and horizontal lines separating the rows.

| II: Category |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1            | Category 1   |
| 2            | Category 2   |
| 3            | Category 3   |
| 4            | Category 4   |
| 5            | Category 5   |
| 6            | Category 6   |
| 7            | Category 7   |
| 8            | Category 8   |
| 9            | Category 9   |
| 10           | Category 10  |
| 11           | Category 11  |
| 12           | Category 12  |
| 13           | Category 13  |
| 14           | Category 14  |
| 15           | Category 15  |
| 16           | Category 16  |
| 17           | Category 17  |
| 18           | Category 18  |
| 19           | Category 19  |
| 20           | Category 20  |
| 21           | Category 21  |
| 22           | Category 22  |
| 23           | Category 23  |
| 24           | Category 24  |
| 25           | Category 25  |
| 26           | Category 26  |
| 27           | Category 27  |
| 28           | Category 28  |
| 29           | Category 29  |
| 30           | Category 30  |
| 31           | Category 31  |
| 32           | Category 32  |
| 33           | Category 33  |
| 34           | Category 34  |
| 35           | Category 35  |
| 36           | Category 36  |
| 37           | Category 37  |
| 38           | Category 38  |
| 39           | Category 39  |
| 40           | Category 40  |
| 41           | Category 41  |
| 42           | Category 42  |
| 43           | Category 43  |
| 44           | Category 44  |
| 45           | Category 45  |
| 46           | Category 46  |
| 47           | Category 47  |
| 48           | Category 48  |
| 49           | Category 49  |
| 50           | Category 50  |
| 51           | Category 51  |
| 52           | Category 52  |
| 53           | Category 53  |
| 54           | Category 54  |
| 55           | Category 55  |
| 56           | Category 56  |
| 57           | Category 57  |
| 58           | Category 58  |
| 59           | Category 59  |
| 60           | Category 60  |
| 61           | Category 61  |
| 62           | Category 62  |
| 63           | Category 63  |
| 64           | Category 64  |
| 65           | Category 65  |
| 66           | Category 66  |
| 67           | Category 67  |
| 68           | Category 68  |
| 69           | Category 69  |
| 70           | Category 70  |
| 71           | Category 71  |
| 72           | Category 72  |
| 73           | Category 73  |
| 74           | Category 74  |
| 75           | Category 75  |
| 76           | Category 76  |
| 77           | Category 77  |
| 78           | Category 78  |
| 79           | Category 79  |
| 80           | Category 80  |
| 81           | Category 81  |
| 82           | Category 82  |
| 83           | Category 83  |
| 84           | Category 84  |
| 85           | Category 85  |
| 86           | Category 86  |
| 87           | Category 87  |
| 88           | Category 88  |
| 89           | Category 89  |
| 90           | Category 90  |
| 91           | Category 91  |
| 92           | Category 92  |
| 93           | Category 93  |
| 94           | Category 94  |
| 95           | Category 95  |
| 96           | Category 96  |
| 97           | Category 97  |
| 98           | Category 98  |
| 99           | Category 99  |
| 100          | Category 100 |

Name of the Listed Company (applicable if the investor is subsidiary/associate):

- Ultimate Beneficiary Owner (UBO) / Controlling Person(s) / Senior Managing Official details.**

If 'NO' - declare that no individual person (directly / indirectly) holds controlling ownership in our entity above the prescribed threshold limit. Details of the individual who holds the position of Senior Managing Official (SMO) are provided below.

Participating Mutual Fund(s) / RTA may call for additional information/documentation wherever required or if the given information is not clear / incomplete / correct and valid declaration should be submitted again with all the required information.

Signature with relevant seal:

Authorized Signatory

**Name:** .....

**Designation:** .....

Place |

## INSTRUCTIONS ON CONTROLLING PERSONS / ULTIMATE BENEFICIAL OWNER

As per PMLA guidelines and relevant SEBI circulars issued from time to time, non-individuals and trusts are required to provide details of controlling persons [CP] / ultimate beneficiary owner [UBO] and submit appropriate proof of identity of such CPs/ UBOs. The beneficial owner has been defined in the circular as the natural person or persons, who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted and includes a person who exercises ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement.

### A. For Investors other than individuals or trusts:

- (i) The identity of the natural person, who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest. Controlling ownership interest means ownership of/entitlement to:
- more than 10% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company.
  - more than 10% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership or or who exercises control through other means."
- For the purpose of this clause, "Control" shall include the right to control the management or policy decision.
- more than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.
- (ii) In cases where there exists doubt under clause (i) above as to whether the person with the controlling ownership interest is the beneficial owner or where no natural person exerts control through ownership interests, the identity of the natural person exercising control over the juridical person through other means like through voting rights, agreement, arrangements or in any other manner.
- (iii) Where no natural person is identified under clauses (i) or (ii) above, the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

### B. For Investors which is a trust:

The identity of the settler of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 10% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

Provided that in case of a trust, the reporting entity shall ensure that trustees disclose their status at the time of commencement of an account-based relationship or when carrying out transactions as specified in clause (b) of sub- rule (1) rule 9.

### C. Exemption in case of listed companies / foreign investors

The client or the owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange or is a majority-owned subsidiary of such a company, there is no need for identification and verification of the identity of any shareholder or beneficial owner of such companies and hence exempted from UBO declaration provided other requisite information is provided. Intermediaries dealing with foreign investors' viz., Foreign Institutional Investors, Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors, may be guided by the clarifications issued vide SEBI circular CIR/MIRSD/11/2012 dated September 5, 2012 and other circulars issued from time to time, for the purpose of identification of beneficial ownership of the client.

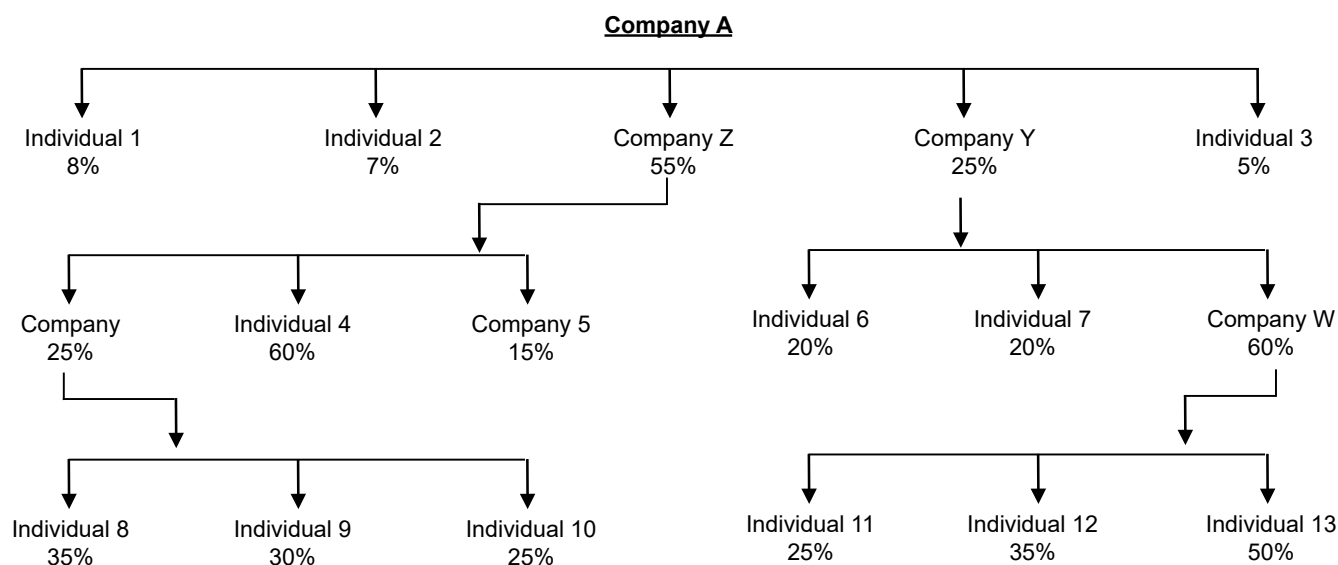
### D. KYC requirements

Beneficial Owner(s) / Senior Managing Official (SMO) is/are required to comply with the prescribed KYC process as stipulated by SEBI from time to time with any one of the KRA & submit the same to AMC. KYC acknowledgement proof is to be submitted for all the UBO(s) / SMO(s).

In case of Foreign Nationals, who are not KYC complied, they need to attach the ID proof in English along with the Nationality proof, Address proof again in English. If the documentary proof is in Foreign Language, it should be translated in English and should be attested by Indian Embassy of that country.

## Sample Illustrations for ascertaining beneficial ownership:

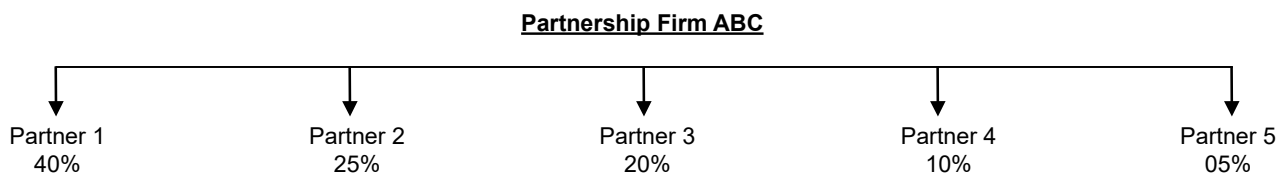
### Illustration No. 1 - Company A



For Applicant A, Individual 4 is considered as UBO as it holds effective ownership of 33% in Company A. Hence details of Individual 4 must be provided with KYC proof, Shareholding pattern of Company A, Z & Y to be provided along with details of persons of Company Y who are senior managing officials and those exercising control.

---

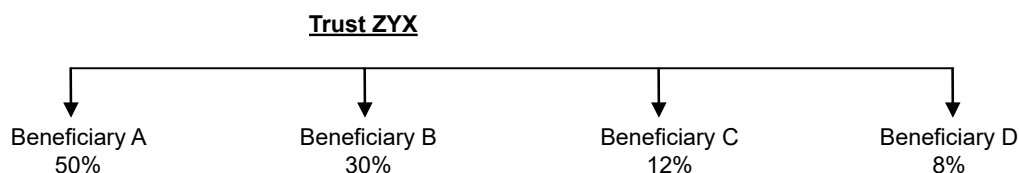
### Illustration No. 2 - Partner ABC



For Partnership Firm ABC, Partners 1, 2, 3 and 4 are considered as UBO as each of them holds  $\geq 10\%$  of capital. KYC proof of these partners needs to be submitted including shareholding.

---

### Illustration No. 3 - Trustee ZYX



For Trust ZYX, Beneficiaries A, B and C are considered as UBO as they are entitled to get benefitted for  $\geq 10\%$  of funds used. KYC proof for these beneficiaries needs to be submitted. Additionally, if they have nominated any person or group of persons as Settlor of Trust / Protector of Trust, relevant information to be provided along with the proof indicated.

**SHRIRAM ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY LIMITED (SHRIRAM AMC LTD.)**  
**- INVESTOR SERVICE CENTRES / OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE FOR SHRIRAM MUTUAL FUND**  
**(For Ongoing Transactions)**

**\*\*Official points of acceptance of transactions for schemes of SHRIRAM Mutual Fund**

SHRIRAM Mutual Fund Administrative Head Office: 511-512, Meadows, Sahar Plaza, J. B. Nagar, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 059. Branch Office: CK-6, 2nd Floor, Sector-II, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700091.

**Address of CAMS Centres:**

**Andhra Pradesh:**

40 - 1 - 68, Rao & Ratnam Complex, Near Chennupati Petrol Pump, M.G. Road, Labbipet, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - 520010| Flat No. GF2, D. No. 47 - 3 - 2 / 2, Vigneswara Plaza, 5th Lane, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh - 530016| Door No. 31 - 13 - 1158, First Floor, 13 / 1, Arundelpet, Ward No. 6, Guntur - 522002| Shop No. 2, 1st Floor, NSR Complex, James Garden, Near Flower Market, Nellore - 524001 | Door No. 6 - 2 - 12, First Floor, Rajeswari Nilayam, Near Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapathi Vari Street, T. Nagar, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh - 533101| Shop No. 6, Door No. 19 - 10 - 8, (Opp to Passport Office), AIR Bypass Road, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh - 517501| D. No. 3/2151/2152, Shop No 4, Near Food Nation, Raja Reddy Street, Kadapa - 516001, Andhra Pradesh| AGVR Arcade, Second Floor, Plot No. 37 (Part), Layout No. 466 / 79, Near Canara Bank, Sangamesh Nagar, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh - 515001| Shop No. 26 and 27, Door No. 39 / 265 A and 39 / 265 B, Second Floor, Skanda Shopping Mall, Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39th Ward, Kurnool - 518001| D. No. 25 - 4 - 29, First Floor, Kommireddy vari street, Beside Warf Road, Opp swathi medicals, Kakinada - 533001| Door No 10-5-65, 1st Floor, Dhanwanthri Complex, Kalinga Road, Opp Chandramouli Departmental Store, Near Seven roads Junction, Srikakulam - 532 001

**Assam:**

Piyali Phukan Road, K. C. Path, House No. 1, Rehabari, Guwahati - 781008| Bangiya Vidyalaya Road, Near Old post office, Durgabari, Tinsukia, Assam - 786.125

**Bihar:**

301B, Third Floor, Patna One Plaza, Near Dak bungalow Chowk, Patna 800001| Brahman Toli, Durgasthan Gola Road, Muzaffarpur, Bihar - 842001| Ground Floor, Gurudwara Road, Near Old Vijaya Bank, Bhagalpur - 812001| Ground Floor , Belbhadrapur, Near Sahara Office, Laheriasarai Tower Chowk, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga - 846001

**Chattisgarh:**

First Floor, Plot No.3, Block No.1, Priyadarshini Pariswar west, Behind IDBI Bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490020| HIG, C - 23 Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur, Chattisgarh - 492004| Shop No. B - 104, First Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road, Bilaspur (C. G) - 495001

**Goa:**

Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji Goa, Goa - 403001| F4 - Classic Heritage, Near Axis Bank, Opp. BPS Club, Pajifond, Margao, Goa - 403601| Office No. 503, Buildmore Business Park, New Canca By pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa Goa - 403507| Office No. 503, Buildmore Business Park, New Canca By pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa Goa - 403507| No. DU 8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvridha Complex Near ICICI Bank, Vasco, Goa - 403802

**Gujarat:**

303 - 304 ,3rd Floor Mercado, Opp Municipal Market, Nr President Hotel, C G Road, Ahmedabad - 380 009| Shop No. G-5, International Commerce Center, Nr. Kadiwala School, Majura Gate, Ring Road, Surat - 395002| 103, Aries Complex, Bpc Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara, Gujarat - 390007| 101, A.P. Tower, B / H, Sardhar Gunj, Next to Nathwani Chambers, Anand, Gujarat - 388001| 501 - 503, Bhayani Skyline, Behind Joggers Park, Atabhai Road, Bhavnagar - 364001| 207, Manek Centre, P N Marg, Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361001| Office 207 - 210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001| 3rd floor, Gita Nivas, Opp Head Post Office, Halar Cross Lane Valsad, Gujarat - 396001| 214 - 215, Second Floor, Shivani Park, Opp. Shankheshwar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari, Gujarat - 396445| Tirthkala First Floor, Opp BMB Bank, New Station Road, Bhuj - kachchh. 370001| "Aastha Plus", 202 - A, Second Floor, Sardarbag Road, Nr. Alkapuri, Opp. Zansi Rani Statue, Junagadh, Gujarat - 362001| Shop No. F - 56, First Floor, Omkar Complex, Opp. Old Colony, Near Valia Char Rasta, GIDC, Ankleshwar, Gujarat - 393002| First Floor, Subhadra Complex Urban Bank Road, Mehsana, Gujarat, 384002| 208, Second Floor, HEENA ARCADE, Opp. Tirupati Tower, Near G.I.D.C. Char Rasta, Vapi, Gujarat - 396195| A - 111, First Floor, R K Casta, Behind Patel Super Market, Station Road, Bharuch - 392001| F 142, First Floor, Ghantakarna Complex Gunj Bazar, Nadiad, Gujarat - 387001| Shyam Sadan, First Floor, Plot No. 120, Sector 1 / A, Gandhidham - 370201| Unit No. 326, Third Floor, One World - 1, Block - A, Himmatnagar - 383001| Gopal Trade center, Shop No. 13 - 14, Third Floor, Nr. BK Mercantile bank, Opp. Old Gunj, Palanpur - 385001| Shop No. 12, M. D. Residency, Swastik Cross Road, Surendranagar - 363001| A / 177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor Gondal, Gujarat, 360311

**Haryana:**

LG3, SCO 12 Sector 16, Behind Canara Bank, Faridabad - 121002| Unit No. - 115, First Floor Vipul Agora Building, Sector - 28, Near Sahara Mall, Mehrauli, Gurgaon Road, Chakkarpur, Gurgaon - 122001| SCO 83 - 84, First Floor, Devi Lal Shopping Complex, Opp RBL Bank, G.T.Road , Panipat, Haryana - 132103| SCO 06, Ground Floor, MR Complex, Near Sonipat Stand Delhi Road, Rohtak - 124001| 124 - B / R, Model Town Yamunanagar, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana - 135001| No - 12, Opp. HDFC Bank, Red Square Market, Hisar, Haryana - 125001| Shop No.4250, Near B D Senior Secondary School, Ambala Cantt, Ambala Haryana - 133001| No. 29, Avtar Colony, Behind vishal mega mart, Karnal - 132001| Ground Floor of CA Deepak Gupta, M G Complex, Bhawna Marg, Beside Over Bridge, Bansal Cinerma Market, Sirsa Haryana - 125055

**Himachal Pradesh:**

First Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh - 171001| First Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan, Himachal Pradesh - 173212

**Jammu & Kashmir:**

JRDS Heights, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar, Near Peaks Auto Showroom, Jammu Jammu & Kashmir - 180004

**Jharkhand:**

1st Floor, Plot No. HE-7 City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro, Jharkhand - 827004| Urmila Towers, Room No. 111 First Floor, Bank More, Dhanbad, Jharkhand - 826001| Tee Kay Corporate Towers, 3rd Floor, S B Shop Area, Main Road, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831001| 4, HB Road No. 206, Second Floor, Shri Lok Complex, H B Road, Near Firayalal, Ranchi, Jharkhand - 834001| S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar, Jharkhand - 814112| Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribag, Jharkhand - 825301

**Karnataka:**

Trade Centre, 1st Floor, 45, Dikensen Road ( Next to Manipal Centre), Bangalore, Karnataka - 560042| 14-6-674/15(1), SHOP NO -UG11-2, MAXIMUS COMPLEX, LIGHT HOUSE HILL ROAD, MANGALORE - 575001, KARNATAKA| Classic Complex, Block No. 104, First Floor, Saraf Colony, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum - 590006| 13, First Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex, Church Road, P. J. Extension, Davangere, Karnataka - 577002| No. 204 - 205, First Floor, B - Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli, Karnataka- 580029| No. 1, First Floor, CH. 26 7th Main, 5th Cross (Above Trishakthi Medicals), Saraswati Puram, Mysore, Karnataka, - 570009| No. 18 /47 /A, Govind Nilaya, Ward No. 20, Sangankal Moka Road, Gandhinagar, Ballari - 583102| No. 65, First Floor, Kishnappa Compound, 1st Cross, Hosmane Extn, Shimoga, Karnataka - 577201| First Floor, No. 17 / 1, (272) Tweleth Cross Road, Wilson Garden, Bangalore - 560027| Pal Complex, First Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, Super Market, Gulbarga, Karnataka - 585101| Shop No. A2, Basement Floor, Academy Tower, Opposite Corporation Bank, Manipal, Karnataka - 576104

**Kerala:**

Building Name Modayil, Door No. 39 / 2638, DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A, M.G. Road, Cochin - 682016| 29 / 97G, 2nd Floor, S A Arcade, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut, Kerala - 673016| 1307 B, Puthenparambil Building, KSACS Road, Opp. ESIC Office, Behind Malayala Manorama Muttambalam - P O, Kottayam - 686501| Room No. 26 & 27, Dee Pee Plaza, Kakkalai, Trichur, Kerala - 680001| TC NO: 22/902, 1st - Floor "BLOSSOM" BLDG, OPP.NSS KARAYOGAM, SASTHAMANGALAM VILLAGE P.O, Thiruvananthapuram Trivandrum-695010. Kerala| Uthram Channmbers (Ground Floor), Thamarakulam, Kollam - 691006| Room No. PP. 14 / 435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur, Kerala - 670004| Door No. 18 / 507 (3), Anugraha, Garden Street, College Road, Palakkad, Kerala - 678001| First Floor, Room No. 61 (63), International shopping Mall, Opp. ST Thomas Evangelical Church, Above Thomsan Bakery, Manjady, Thiruvalla - 689105| Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14 / 2562, First Floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency, Alleppey, Kerala - 688001

**Madhyapradesh:**

101, Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8 - B, South Tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark, Indore, MadhyaPradesh - 452001| Plot no 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI Bank, MP Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh - 462011| G - 6, Global Apartment, Kailash Vihar Colony, Opp. Income Tax Office, City Centre, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh - 474002| 8, Ground Floor, Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh - 482001| Second Floor, Parasia Road, Near Surya Lodge, Sood Complex, Above Nagpur CT Scan, Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh - 480001| First Floor, Gurunanak dharmakanta, Jabalpur Road, Bargawan, Katni, Madhya Pradesh - 483501| Dafria & Co., No. 18, Ram Bagh, Near Scholar's School, Ratlam, Madhya Pradesh - 457001| Opp. Somani Automobile, S Bhagwanganj Sagar, Madhya Pradesh - 470002| Adjacent to our existing Office at 109, First Floor, Siddhi Vinayak Trade Center, Shahid Park, Ujjain - 456010

**Maharashtra:**

30, Rajababdur Compound, Opp. Indian Bank, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400023| 145, Lendra, New Ramdaspath, Nagpur, Maharashtra - 440010| Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survey No. 46, City Survey, No. 1477, Hingne budruk, D.P.Road, Behind Dinanath mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune - 411052| 81, Gulsham Tower, 2nd Floor, Near Panchsheel Talkies, Amaravati, Maharashtra, 444601| 2nd Floor, Block No. D - 21 - D - 22, Motiwala Trade Centre, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp. HDFC Bank, Aurangabad - 431001| Rustomji Infotech Services 70, Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Jalgaon, Maharashtra - 425001| 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur, Maharashtra - 416001| First Floor, "Shraddha Niketan", Tilak Wadi, Opp Hotel City Pride, Sharanpur Road, Nasik - 422002| Flat No 109, First Floor, A Wing, Kalyani Tower 126 Siddheshwar Peth, Near Pangal High School, Solapur, Maharashtra - 413001| 117 / A / 3 / 22, Shukrawar Peth, Sargam Apartment, Satara, Maharashtra - 415002| Opp. RLT Science College Civil Lines, Akola, Maharashtra - 444001| Dev Corpora, A Wing, 3rd floor, Office no.301, Cadbury Junction, Eastern Express way, Thane (West) - 400 601| No. 351, Icon, 501, Fifth Floor, Western Express Highway, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400069| Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg. Shop. No. 2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk Harbhat Road, Sangli, Maharashtra - 416416| Shop No. 6, Ground Floor, Anand Plaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna, Maharashtra - 431203| Platinum Mall, Office No. 307, Third Floor, Jawahar Road, Ghatkopar East, Mumbai - 400077| 501 – TIARA, CTS 617, 617 / 1 - 4, Off Chandavarkar Lane, Maharashtra Nagar, Borivali – West, Mumbai – 400092| BSEL Tech Park, B - 505, Plot No. 39 / 5 & 39 / 5 A, Sector 30A, Opp. Vashi Railway Stationm Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400705| Office No. 413, 414, 415, Fourth Floor, Seasons Business Centre, Opp. KDMC (Kalyan Dombivli Municipal Corporation), Shivaji Chowk, Kalyan (W) – 421301| No. 3. First Floor, Shree Parvati, Plot No. 1 / 175, Opp. Mauli Sabhagruh, Zopadi Canteen, Savedi, Ahmednagar - 414003| 1793/ A , J B Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule - 424001| Orchid Tower, Ground Floor, Gala No. 06, S. V. No. 301 / Paiki, 1 / 2, Nachane Municipality Aat, Arogya Mandir, Nachane Link Road, At, Post, Tal. Ratnagiri Dist. Ratnagiri - 415612| Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatmal, Maharashtra, 445001| 3, Adelaide Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan - E - Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal, Maharashtra - 425201

**New Delhi:**

CAMS Service Center, 401 to 404, 4th Floor, Kanchan Junga Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001| Number G - 8, Ground Floor, Plot No. C - 9, Pearls Best Height - II, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi – 110034| Office Number 112, First Floor, Mahatta Tower, B Block Community Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi -110058

**Orissa:**

Plot No. 501 / 1741 / 1846, Office No. 203 (2nd Floor), Centre Point, Sriya Talkies Road, Kharvel Nagar, Unit-3, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751001| Kalika temple Street, Ground Floor, Beside SBI BAZAR Branch, Berhampur - 760002| Near Indian Overseas Bank, Cantonment Road, Mata Math, Cuttack, Orissa - 753001| Second Floor, J B S Market Complex, Udit Nagar, Rourkela - 769012| C/o. Raj Tibrewal & Associates, Opp. Town High School, Sansarak Sambalpur, Orissa - 768001| B. C. Sen Road, Balasore, Orissa - 756001

**Pondicherry:**

S - 8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House), Pondicherry - 605001

**Punjab:**

U/ GF, Prince Market, Green Field, Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana, Punjab - 141002| 3rd Floor, Bearing Unit No. 313, Mukut House, Amritsar - 143001| 144, Vijay Nagar, Near Capital Small Finance Bank, Football Chowk, Jalandhar City, Punjab -144001| No. 35 New Lal Bagh, Opp. Polo Ground, Patiala - 147001| 2907 GH, GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, Bhatinda, Punjab - 151001| Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur, Punjab - 146001| Street No 8-9 Center, Aarya Samaj Road, Near Ice Factory, Moga -142 001

**Punjab (Union Territory):**

Deepak Tower, SCO 154 - 155, 1st Floor - Sector 17 - Chandigarh, Punjab - 160017

**Rajasthan:**

R-7, Yudhisthir Marg C - Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station, Jaipur, Rajasthan - 302001| AMC No. 423 / 30, Near ChurchOpp T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan - 305001| 256A, Scheme No. 1, Arya Nagar, Alwar, Rajasthan - 301001| C/o. Kodwani Associates, Shope No. 211 - 213 2nd floor, Indra Prasth Tower syam Ki Sabji Mandi, Near Mukerjee Garden, Bhilwara, Rajasthan - 311001| 1/5, Nirmal Tower, 1st Chopasani Road, Jodhpur, Rajasthan - 342003| B-33, Kalyan Bhawan, Near Triangle Park, Vallabh Nagar, Kota, Rajasthan - 324007| No.32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur - 313001| 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan - 335001| Behind Rajasthan Patrika In front of vijaya bank, 1404, amar singh pura Bikaner - 334001| 3, Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan - 312001

**Tamilnadu:**

New No. 10 (Old No. 178) M.G.R. Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034.| No. 1334, Thadagam Road, Thirumurthy Layout, R.S. Puram, Behind Venketeswara Bakery, Coimbatore - 641002| Shop No. 3, 2nd Floor Surya Towers, No. 272/273, Goodshed Street, Madurai - 625001| 197, Seshaiyer Complex, Aghraharam Street, Erode, Tamilnadu - 638001| No. 2, First Floor, Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands, Salem, Tamilnadu - 636016| 1 (1), Binny Compound, Second Street, Kumaran Road, Tirupur, Tamilnadu - 641601| No. F4, Magnam Suraksaa Apatments, Tiruvananthapuram Road, Tirunelveli - 627002| No 8, First Floor, 8th Cross West Extn, Thillainagar, Trichy, Tamilnadu - 620018| Door No. 86, BA Complex, 1st Floor Shop No 3, Anna Salai (Officer Line), Tollgate, Vellore - 632 001| No. 28 / 8, First Floor, Balakrishna Colony, Pachaappa Street, Near VPV Lodge, Kumbakonam – 612001| No. A5 75/1 Vaiyapuri Nagar 2nd Cross, Karur - 639 002| Third Floor, B R Complex, No. 66, Door No. 11 A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema Theatre, West Tambaram, Chennai - 600045| 16 A / 63 A, Pidamaneri Road, Near Indoor Stadium, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu - 636701| Survey No. 25 / 204, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Mathigiri, Above Time Kids School, Oppsite To Kutys Frozen Foods, Hosur - 635110| 156A / 1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal, Tamilnadu - 637001| No. 59 A / 1, Railway Feeder Road, (Near Railway Station), Rajapalayam, Tamilnadu - 626117| 4 B / A 16, Mangal Mall Complex, Ground Floor, Mani Nagar, Tuticorin, Tamilnadu - 628003| No. 158, Rayala Tower - 1, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002

**Telangana:**

208, II Floor Jade Arcade Paradise Circle, Hyderabad, Telangana 500 003.| H. No. 2 - 4 - 641, F - 7, First Floor, A. B. K Mall, Old Bus Depot Road, Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana - 506001| H. No. 7 - 1 - 257, Upstairs S B H mangammathota, Karimnagar, Telangana - 505001| Shop No. 11 - 2 - 31 / 3, First Floor, Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, Khammam, Telangana - 507001| No. 15 - 31 - 2 M - 1 / 4, First Floor, 14 - A, MIG, KPHB Colony, Kukatpally, Hyderabad - 500072

**Tirupura:**

Nibedita First Floor, J B Road, Palace Compound, Agartala, Near Babuana Tea and Snacks, Tripura West, Pin - 799001

**Uttarkhand:**

204 / 121, Nari Shilp Mandir Marg, First Floor, Old Connaught Place, Chakrata Road, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, 248001| 22, Civil Lines, Ground Floor, Hotel Krish Residency, Roorkee, Uttara khand - 247667

**Uttarpradesh:**

First Floor 106 - 108 City Centre, Phase II, 63/ 2, The Mall, Kanpur, Uttarpradesh - 208001| Office No. 107, First Floor, Vaisali Arcade Building, Plot No 11, 6 Park Road, Lucknow - 226001| No. 8, II Floor Maruti Tower Sanjay Place, Agra, Uttarpradesh - 282002| 18/18A, FF-3, Gayatri Dham Milan Tower, MG Marg, Civil Lines, Prayagraj (Allahabad) - 211001| 1st Floor, C - 10, RDC Rajnagar, Opp Kacheri, Gate No. 2, Ghaziabad - 201002| Shop No. 5 & 6, Third Floor, Cross Road, The mall, A D Tiraha, Bank Road, Gorakhpur - 273001| 108, First Floor, Shivam Plaza, Opp. Eves Cinema, Hapur Road, Meerut, Uttarpradesh - 250002| H 21 - 22, First Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Opposite Sale Tax Office, Moradabad - 244001| Office No. 1, Second Floor, Bhawani Market, Building No. D - 58 / 2 - A1, Rathayatra Beside Kuber Complex, Varanasi, Uttarpradesh - 221010| No. 372 / 18D, First Floor, Above IDBI Bank, Beside V - Mart, Near RAKSHAN, Gwalior Road, Jhansi - 284001| City Enclave, Opp. Kumar Nursing Home, Ramghat Road, Aligarh, Uttarpradesh - 202001| F - 62 - 63, Second Floor, Butler Plaza, Commercial Complex, Civil Lines, Bareilly, Uttarpradesh - 243001| First Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hath Gate Court Road, Saharanpur, Uttarpradesh - 247001| Commercial Shop No. GF 10 & GF 38, Ground Floor, Ansal Fortune Arcade, Plot No. K - 82, Sector - 18, Noida – 201301| C/O. Rajesh Mahadev & Co., Shop No. 3, First Floor, Jamia Complex Station Road, Basti - 272002| 9/1/51, Rishi Tola Fatehganj, Ayodhya, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh-224001| Durga City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani, Uttarakhand - 263139| 248, Fort Road Near Amber Hotel, Jaunpur Uttarpradesh - 222001| 159 / 160 Vikas Bazar Mathura Uttarpradesh - 281001| 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Opposite Moti Lal Nehru Stadium, Sai Hostel Jail Road, Rae Bareilly, Uttar pradesh - 229001| Bijlipur, Near Old Distt Hospital, Jail Road ,Shahjahanpur Uttarpradesh - 242001| Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur, Uttarpradesh - 261001| 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultanpur, Uttarpradesh - 228001

**West Bengal:**

Plot No.3601, Nazrul Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur - 713216| 2/1, Russell Street, 2nd Floor, Kankaria Centre, Kolkata - 700071| Block - G, First Floor, P C Chatterjee Market Complex, Rambandhu Talab PO, Ushagram Asansol, West Bengal - 713303| 399, G T Road, Basement, Building Name - Talk of the Town, Burdwan, West Bengal - 713101| No.78, Haren Mukherjee Road, First Floor, Beside SBI Hakimpara, Siliguri - 734001| A – 1 / 50, Block A, Kalyani - Nadia Dt, PIN - 741235| "Silver Palace" OT Road, Inda - Kharagpur, G - P - Barakola, P.S. Kharagpur Local, Dist West Midnapore - 721305| Mouza - Basudevpur, J. L. No. 126, Haldia Municipality, Ward No. 10, Durgachak, Haldia - 721602| Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda, West bengal - 732101| 3 / 1, R. N. Mukherjee Road, Third Floor, Office space - 3 C, "Shreeram Chambers", Kolkata - 700001

### AMFI CERTIFIED STOCK EXCHANGE BROKERS/ CLEARING MEMBERS /DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANTS# AS OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE FOR TRANSACTIONS (PURCHASE/ REDEMPTION) OF UNITS OF SHRIRAM MUTUAL FUND SCHEMES THROUGH THE STOCK EXCHANGE(S) INFRASTRUCTURE

# For Processing only Redemption Request of Units Held in Demat Form.

The eligible AMFI certified stock exchange Brokers/ Clearing Members/ Depository Participants who have complied with the conditions stipulated in Para 16.2.4.8 of SEBI Mutual Funds Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/MD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/90 dated June 27, 2024 for stock brokers viz. AMFI/ NISM certification, code of conduct prescribed by SEBI for Intermediaries of Mutual Fund will be considered as Official Points of Acceptance (OPA) of the Mutual Fund.





## **SHRIRAM ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY LIMITED**

**Registered Office:**

217, 2nd Floor, Swastik Chambers, Near Junction of S.T. & C.S.T. Road,  
Chembur, Mumbai - 400 071, India

**e-mail for Investors:** [customercare@shriramamc.co.in](mailto:customercare@shriramamc.co.in) | **e-mail for Distributors:** [partnersupport@shriramamc.in](mailto:partnersupport@shriramamc.in)

**website:** [www.shriramamc.in](http://www.shriramamc.in)